DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.)

Research Report
SOEP-IS 2015: Questionnaire for the SOEP innovation sample (update soep.is.2016.1)

SOEP Survey Papers, No. 533

Provided in Cooperation with:
German Institute for Economic Research (DIW Berlin)

Suggested Citation: DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.) (2018) : SOEP-IS 2015: Questionnaire for the SOEP innovation sample (update soep.is.2016.1), SOEP Survey Papers, No. 533, Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung (DIW), Berlin

This Version is available at:
http://hdl.handle.net/10419/179499

Terms of use:
Documents in EconStor may be saved and copied for your personal and scholarly purposes.
You are not to copy documents for public or commercial purposes, to exhibit the documents publicly, to make them publicly available on the internet, or to distribute or otherwise use the documents in public.
If the documents have been made available under an Open Content Licence (especially Creative Commons Licences), you may exercise further usage rights as specified in the indicated licence.

http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/
SOEP Survey Papers
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

SOEP-IS 2015 – Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample
(Update soep.is.2016.1)

SOEP-IS Group
Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel study (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey’s data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)
Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)
Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)
Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding
Series E – SOEPmonitors
Series F – SOEP Newsletters
Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials
The SOEP Survey Papers are available at http://www.diw.de/soepsurveypapers

Editors:
Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin
Prof. Dr. Martin Kroh, DIW Berlin and Humboldt Universität Berlin
Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin
Prof. Dr. Jürgen Schupp, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:
SOEP-IS Group, 2018. SOEP-IS 2015 – Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample (Update soep.is.2016.1).

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.
© 2018 by SOEP
ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)
DIW Berlin
German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)
Mohrenstr. 58
10117 Berlin
Germany
soeppapers@diw.de
SOEP-IS 2015 – Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample (Update soep.is.2016.1)

SOEP-IS Group

2018

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.is.2016.1.
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1 Begin / Screening</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2 Interviewer evaluation of interviewee</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ModSal Module Saliva</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3 Household questionnaire</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4 Dwelling</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5 Tenant</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7 Heating Costs</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B8 Electricity costs</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9 Costs for gas</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B10 Cost allocations as part of the rent</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11 Proprietary</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B12 Letting and leasing, credits and interest</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B13 Governmental benefits and income</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B14 Balance</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B14b Care</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B15 Outsourcing: household help</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B63 Outsourcing: child(ren) care</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B64 Outsourcing: care of the elderly</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B65 Outsourcing: gardening</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B16 Person questionnaire</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B17 Personality</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18 Impostor / narcissism / ostracism</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B19 Sport</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B21 Sport in the narrow sense</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B24 Sport outside school</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B25 Years of practice for sport</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B26 Sport: where and with whom?</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B27 Politics</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B28 Left-right, sorrows and topics</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B29 Measurement error / immigration 1</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B30 EU Financial Crisis</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B31 Citizenship and partnership</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B32 CV: nationality</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B33 CV: Module about partnership</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B34 Living apart / together</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B35 CV: siblings</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B36 CV: else</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B37 Mother-child(ren) (MuKi) continuation samples  77
  B38 Screening ...........................................  77
  B39 MuKi A (0-23 months) .............................  79
  B40 MuKi B (24-47 Monate) .........................  81
  B41 MuKi C (>= 48 Monate) .........................  84

B42 CV: Child(ren)  89

B43 Income  92

B44a Education  95
  B44b Educational achievement in the last year ......  95
  B45 CV: education .....................................  97

B46 CV: Unemployment  100
  B46b Former employment ............................. 101

B47 Employment  107

B48 Preference for leisure  114

B49 Smartphones  116

B51 DRM (Samples E & I )  117

B52 CV: Module about parents  123

B53 CV: religion  129

B54 Measurement error / immigration 2  130

B55 Health part 1  137
  B57 Stress ............................................... 137
  B58a Sexual identity .................................. 139
  B58b Partnership: preferences on nutrition ....... 140

B59 Evaluation of interviewer by interviewee  141

B55b Health part 2  144
  B60 Health policy ...................................... 146
  B55c Health and consumption ....................... 148

B61 Changes  150

B61b Life satisfaction  156
  B66 Happiness app .................................... 158

B67 Saliva Sampling  159
**Reading Aid**

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal paneldata.org.

Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines serveral variables or informations are stored in more than one data set. The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue. Each variable is preceded by an identifier (which generally contains the question number, marked here with a yellow dotted line), which is given, if the variable is used in filters in a subsequent question. Such filters are usually shown (as gatekeepers) at the beginning of the question.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of serveral variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if the variable results in value of 2.

Phrases that are not alreday translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].
**Titel**  Life in Germany
Survey 2015
Project 107928 - Wave 1
Innovation survey continuation

**Zeit**  Attention!
By pushing the button, the time measurement starts for the current interview.
The time measurement stops with a response to the last question.

**Anfang**  Start time:

**Prüf**  We are checking (again), if all necessary files are installed on your laptop.

**A000**  Project 107928 – wave 1 – innovation survey continuation – questionnaire
Valid area of list numbers: 6001 to 6317 / 6900 (for test interviews 5999)
Please take from “My Infratest” respectively the “household information”:

- list number
- Consecutive Number

**B1 Begin / Screening**

**W02**  Your household asked has the following household number: <n>

- Right household 1
- Wrong household 2

W02; bio hid Current Wave HH Number
W02; bioage hid current wave hh number
W02; h hid Current Wave HH Number
W02; idrm hid Current Wave HH Number
W02; p hid Current Wave HH Number

**A000a**  Which person of the household <household number> you want to interview?
Person number / name / year of birth / sex

- person number / name / year of birth / sex 1
- Another person in household 2
- Wrong household 3

A000a; h hlk0005  ID number of person interviewed
A000a; p hlk0005  ID number of person interviewed
**Q2** sample of origin

*Please choose a sample.*

_This information you can find on the label at the front of the household folder_

- Sample I E 1
- Sample I 1 2
- Sample I 2 3
- Sample I E 4

---

**Q3** Information is taken from the CAPI-file

Planned for the module of interviewer effects
- 1
Planned for module Saliva
- 2
Planned for module Happiness App
- 3
Planned for modules of interviewer effects and Saliva
- 12
Planned for modules of interviewer effects and Happiness App
- 13
Planned for modules of Saliva and Happiness App
- 23
Planned for modules of interviewer effects and Saliva and Happiness App
- 123

---

**Q4** First name of respondent

---

**Q5** Please give details of the target subject

- Male 1
- Female 2
- No answer -1

---

**Q6** In which year and month are you born?

- Year
- Month

---

---
B2 Interviewer evaluation of interviewee

The following questions will just be answered by the interviewer. Before you start the interview, we exceptionally ask you for your personal evaluation about opinions and attitudes of the interviewee. Later we will also ask the interviewee to rate your opinion and attitudes on the same questions.

With the help of this probably extraordinary approach we want to examine, how people notice and evaluate each other and which influences such evaluations have on the responses made by the interviewee.

Of course, we will keep your answers a secret and not show them to the interviewee. Vice versa, you will not get to know how the interviewee evaluates you.

Q7 What do you think? How much is the interviewee interested in politics? Very interested, Moderately interested, not that interested or not a bit interested?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very interested</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderately interested</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not so interested</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completely disinterested</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q8 To which party do you think, does the interviewee tend to?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDU</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDP</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bündnis 90/Die Grünen</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Linke</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piratenpartei</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative für Deutschland</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPD, Republikaner, Die Rechte</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others, namely</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other, in fact:   
Not Q8:IEPOL3_1=99,1

**Q801** And to what extent does the interviewee tend to this party?

| Very intense | 1 |
| Rather strongly | 2 |
| Moderately | 3 |
| Rather weakly | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

Q801;iepol4_1 inno iepol4_1 Extent of tendency towards party interviewer – interviewee

**Q9** In politics people often talk about “left” and “right” to mark different political attitudes. If you think about the interviewee: Where would you place them?

*Please answer according to the following scale. 0 means entirely left and 10 means entirely right.*

| entirely left | 0 |
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| entirely right | 10 |

Q9;iepol6_1 inno iepol6_1 Left-Right interviewer – interviewee

**Q10** What about the following fields - do you think the interviewee is very concerned, somewhat concerned or not concerned at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>About the own health</th>
<th>Very concerned</th>
<th>Somewhat concerned</th>
<th>Not concerned at all</th>
<th>No answer / does not apply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>About environmental protection</th>
<th>Very concerned</th>
<th>Somewhat concerned</th>
<th>Not concerned at all</th>
<th>No answer / does not apply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>About maintaining peace</th>
<th>Very concerned</th>
<th>Somewhat concerned</th>
<th>Not concerned at all</th>
<th>No answer / does not apply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>About the own economic situation</th>
<th>Very concerned</th>
<th>Somewhat concerned</th>
<th>Not concerned at all</th>
<th>No answer / does not apply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>About immigration to Germany</th>
<th>Very concerned</th>
<th>Somewhat concerned</th>
<th>Not concerned at all</th>
<th>No answer / does not apply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>About hostility towards foreigners or xenophobia in Germany</th>
<th>Very concerned</th>
<th>Somewhat concerned</th>
<th>Not concerned at all</th>
<th>No answer / does not apply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q10:IESOR03_1 inno iesor03_1 Worries about own health interviewer – interviewee
Q10:IESOR04_1 inno iesor04_1 Worries about environmental protection interviewer – interviewee
Q10:IESOR05_1 inno iesor05_1 Worries about peace interviewer – interviewee
Q10:IESOR02_1 inno iesor02_1 Worries about own economic situation interviewer – interviewee
Q10:IESOR08_1 inno iesor08_1 Worries about immigration to Germany interviewer – interviewee
Q10:IESOR09_1 inno iesor09_1 Worries about anti-foreignism in Germany interviewer – interviewee
**Q11** What do you think, how much does the interviewee agree on the following statements?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>It's fair, that higher educated people have more chances and possibilities in life.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everyone is free to make jokes about religious topics and attitudes in public</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same-sex couples in Germany should have the same possibilities and chances like heterosexual couples to adopt children.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medically assisted suicide, that is to kill someone who demands it, should be allowed in Germany.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The consumption and sale of Cannabis respectively marihuana should be legalized in Germany.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q11:EThEM01_1 inno iethem01_1** It's fair, that higher educated people have more chances and possibilities in life interviewer – interviewee

**Q11:EThEM01_2 inno iethem02_1** Everyone is free to make jokes about religious topics and attitudes in public interviewer – interviewee

**Q11:EThEM01_3 inno iethem03_1** Same-sex couples – possibilities and chances interviewer – interviewee

**Q11:EThEM01_4 inno iethem04_1** Medically assisted suicide should be allowed in Germany interviewer – interviewee

**Q11:EThEM01_5 inno iethem05_1** The consumption and sale of Cannabis/marihuana should be legalized in Germany interviewer – interviewee
Dank1 Thank you very much for your help. Now the ordinary survey starts.

ModSal Module Saliva

Q3.MODUL=2,12,23,123

Q1301

*Please just ask the interviewee for the saliva sample, if you have unused test tubes available.*

Before we start with the interview, I want to ask you, if you already support scientific research on stress with a saliva sample. Maybe you remember the small information sheet about this topic, which you received together at the begin of the new survey run.

If you can imagine to give a saliva sample, I ask you to have a look at this information brochure. Of course, the delivery of the saliva sample is absolutely voluntary.

*Please hand out the brochure in every case, even if the interviewee agrees immediately.*

Acceptance of saliva sample

Refusal of saliva sample after looking at the brochure, because:

Refusal of saliva sample without having a look at the brochure, because:

Not asked for saliva sample since there were not left any test tubes.

Not asked for saliva sample, because of another reason:

Q1301:SIMSALIVAI

Refusal of saliva sample after looking at the brochure, because:

Refusal of saliva sample without having a look at the brochure, because:

Not asked for saliva sample, because of another reason:

Q1301:SIMSALIVAI=1

T1302 The delivery of the saliva sample will be at the end of the interview.

I ask you not to eat, drink, smoke or chew gum during the interview, since elseewise the saliva sample can be polluted.

Igebmo In which month were you born?

Q12 Is the respondent respectively the person who answers the questions about the household the head of household?

*The questions on the household should be answered by the person who knows most about the issues of the complete household and the other household members.*

*Important Note: The questions on the household have to be filled out once for each household. Without this question part all other questions would be useless for data analysis!*

Answer questions about the household

Skip questions about the household
B3 Household questionnaire

Q12:HH=1
Q13 We’ll start with questions about your household as a whole.

B4 Dwelling

Q14 For the response of questions on the household it is important, whether there was any change of the housing situation or not. The first question is about the household composition, hence whether the persons of your household are the same and as well in the same dwelling.

Please show list 14!

What is true for your household?

No change, it is the same person / they are the same persons, in the same dwelling at the same address. 1
At least one person joined or left the household - but it’s the same dwelling at the same address 2
After moving of the complete household, the first time in this dwelling at this address 3
New household from an old one, after moving out of a single or more persons 4

Q14:HWSIT h hwsit Changes In Living Situation

Q14:HWSIT=3,4

Q15 When did you move into this dwelling?

Year
Month

Q15:HWJ h hlf0107 In This Dwelling Since Year
Q15:HWJ hgen hgmoveyr Year Moved Into Dwelling
Q15:HWM h hlf0106 In This Dwelling Since Month

Q14:HWSIT=3,4

Q16 What kind of a house is it in which you live?

Farm house 1
Free standing one or two family house 2
One or two family house as row or double house 3
Building with 3 to 4 flats 4
Building with 5 to 8 flats 5
Building with 9 or more flats (but no more than 8 floors/stories) 6
High-rise (9 or more floors/stories) 7
No answer -1

Q16:hhtyp h hlf0154 Type Of Dwelling
Q16:hhtyp hbrutto wuma7 Type Of House
**Q14 HWSIT=3,4**

**Q17** Is it a rooming house, guesthouse, or a similar accommodation?

| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

**Q17;hheim h hlf0155** Private Household, Institution

**Q14 HWSIT=3,4**

**Q18** When, approximately, was the building built in which your dwelling is located?

*Please show list 18!*

| Before 1919 | 1 |
| 1919 to 1948 | 2 |
| 1949 to 1971 | 3 |
| 1972 to 1980 | 4 |
| 1981 to 1990 | 5 |
| 1991 to 2000 | 6 |
| 2001 to 2010 | 7 |
| 2011 and later | 8 |
| No answer | -1 |

**Q18;hwohn09 h hlf0016** Year House was Built

**Q18;hwohn09 hgen hgcnstyr** Year House Was Built

**Q18 HWOHN09=4**

**Q19_1972** Can you provide the exact year in which the building was built?

| 1972 | 1 |
| 1973 | 2 |
| 1974 | 3 |
| 1975 | 4 |
| 1976 | 5 |
| 1977 | 6 |
| 1978 | 7 |
| 1979 | 8 |
| 1980 | 9 |
| No | 10 |
| No answer | -1 |

**Q19_1972;hwohn09a h hlf0016** Year House was Built

**Q19_1972;hwohn09a hgen hgcnstyr** Year House Was Built
### Q18: HWOHN09 = 5

**Q19_1981** Can you provide the exact year in which the building was built?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q19_1981; hwohn09a h hlfo016 Year House was Built
Q19_1981; hwohn09a hgen hgnsty Year House Was Built

### Q18: HWOHN09 = 6

**Q19_1991** Can you provide the exact year in which the building was built?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q19_1991; hwohn09a h hlfo016 Year House was Built
Q19_1991; hwohn09a hgen hgnsty Year House Was Built

### Q18: HWOHN09 = 7

**Q19_2001** Can you provide the exact year in which the building was built?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Q19_2011** Can you provide the exact year in which the building was built?

- 2011
- 2012
- 2013
- 2014
- 2015
- No
- No answer

**Q20** Has anything changed in terms of size of your dwelling since 31st of December 2013? e.g. because of modification or changed use?

- Yes
- No
- No answer

**Q21** How large is the total living space in this flat?

- sqm

**Q22** The next questions deal with the costs of living in your dwelling. First the question: Are you living in the dwelling as ...

For rentfree right of abode or usufruct please enter main tenant.

- Main tenant
- Subtenant
- Owner

**B5 Tenant**
Q22:HM01=1,2,4

Q23 How much are the monthly expenses for the dwelling at the moment, including rent and all incidental costs? 
*Please enter the total sum of rent, heating, electricity, gas and cost allocation for water, garbage disposal, etc.*

Euros

Q23:HM04 h hlf0074 Amount Of Monthly Rent Q23:HM05=1
Q23:HM04 hgen hgenrent Amount of Rent Minus Heating Costs (EUR) Q23:HM05=1

Do not pay rent but do pay utilities 2
Do not pay either rent or utilities 3

Q23:hm05 h hlf0075 Do Not Pay Rent
Q23:hm05 hgen hgnorent Does Not Pay Rent

Q25 Now there are some questions about your incidental costs. 
*If you don’t know one of the following amounts exactly, please estimate.*

Continue 1

B7 Heating Costs

Q26:HM05=2 or HM04>0

Q26 What are your monthly heating costs (including hot water)? 
*If you don’t know the exact amount, please estimate!*

Euros

Q26:HM07 h hlf0069 Cost Of Heat And Hot Water Per Month Q26:HM08=3
No heating costs 1

Q26:HM08 h hlf0077 Cost Of Heat And Hot Water Per Month, Do Not Know

B8 Electricity costs

Q23:HM05=2 or HM04>0

Q28 What are your monthly electricity costs? 
*If you don’t know the exact amount, please estimate! Please exclude heating costs in case you heat with electricity.*

Euros

Q28:HM14 h hlf0078 Cost Of Electricity Per Month
Don’t know 1
Cannot separate electricity from heating costs, amount stated above 2
No electricity costs 3

Q28:hm15 h hlf0079 Cost Of Electricity Per Month, Do Not Know
B9 Costs for gas

Q23:HM05=2 or HM04>0

Q30 What are your monthly costs for gas?
If you don’t know the exact amount, please estimate! Please exclude heating costs in case you heat with gas.

Euros

Q30:HM16 h hm16 Monthly Cost Of Gas
Don’t know 1
Cannot separate gas from heating costs, amount stated above 2
No gas costs 3

B10 Cost allocations as part of the rent

Q23:HM05=2 or HM04>0

Q32 And how much are the other cost allocations for water, garbage disposal, etc., thus all other incidental costs in average per month.
If you don’t know the exact amount, please estimate!

Euros

Q32:HM10 h hlf0081 Allocation Costs Per Month
Q32:HM10 hgen hgutil Cost Allocation (gen)
Don’t know 1
No other additional costs 2

Q32:hm11 h hlf0082 Cost Of Water etc. Per Month, Do Not Know
Q32:hm11 hgen hgutil Cost Allocation (gen)

Q23:HM05=2 or HM04>0

Q34 Are you able to pay the rent without any difficulty?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q34;hzahl h hlf0173 Able To Pay Rent or Mortgage On Time
Q34;hzahl h hcf0053 Able To Pay Rent On Time

B11 Proprietary
Q22.HM01=3

**Q35**  Do you still have financial obligations, for example loans or a mortgage, for this house or flat in which you live?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

**Q35.he01** h  hlf0087  Interest, Mortgage Payment For Dwelling

**Q36**  How much are the monthly loan or mortgage payments including interest for this/these loan/s or mortgage/s?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

Loan or mortgage payments and interest ... euros per month

**Q36.HE02** h  hlf0088  Interest And Mortgage Payment Per Month

**Q35:HE01=1**

**Q37**  Are you able to pay the mortgage/interest payments without any difficulty?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

**Q37:zahl1** h  hlf0173  Able To Pay Rent or Mortgage On Time
**Q37:zahl1** h  hcf0054  Able To Pay Mortgage On Time

**Q38**  How much were the costs for maintenance and modernization which occurred for this dwelling / this house in the last calendar year.

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

Euros per year

**Q38.HE03** h  hlf0089  Maintenance Costs Previous Year

**Q39**  How much were the heating costs in 2014?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

Euros per year

**Q39.HE04** h  he04  Cost of Gas Prev. Year (Home Owners)

**Q40**  How much were the electricity costs in the year 2014?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

Euros per year

**Q40.HE16** h  he16  Cost of Electricity Prev. Year (Home Owners)
Q41. How much were the costs for water, garbage disposal, street cleaning, etc. in 2014?
If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!
Euros per year

Q42. Do you pay assessment fees for a building management or similar?
Yes
No
No answer

Q43. How much do you pay per month in management / maintenance fees?
Euros per month

B12 Letting and leasing, credits and interest

Q44. Did you or someone in your household receive income from renting out or leasing house or land / flat in year 2014?
Please state actual income and not the fiscal value for own use.
Yes
No
No answer

Q45. About how much was the total income from letting or leasing in year 2014?
Please state the gross amount including funds put aside for future use/maintenance/renovations.
Euros in year 2014

Q46. What costs did you have for the objects you rented out or leased in the year 2014? First, please state operating costs and those costs for maintenance and modernization.
Operating costs and costs for maintenance and modernization ... euros in 2014
Q44:HVERM1=1

Q47 What loan, mortgage and interest payments did you need to set aside for the objects you rented out or leased in the year 2014?
Loan, mortgage and interest payments ... euros in the year 2014

Q47:HVERM4 h hlc0112 Amount Interest and Mortgage Payment Previous Year

Q48 Are you or is someone else in your household currently paying back loans and interest for purchases or other expenditures?
Please do not include loan, mortgage or interest payments which you have already stated in previous questions.
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q48:HKRED1 h hlc0113 Pay Off Loans

Q49 How much is the monthly rate, including interests that you pay on these loans?
If you don’t know the exact amount, please estimate!
Loan repayment (including interest payments): ... euros per month
Q49:HKRED2 h hlc0114 Amount Of Loans Paid Off

Q50 Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities in the year 2014?
Those include savings accounts, savings contracts for building a home, life insurances, fixed interest securities like saving bonds, mortgage bonds and federal savings bonds, other securities like stocks, funds, bonds and equity warrant, but also company assets.
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q50:hwa h hlc0121 Investments

Q50:HWA=1

Q51 How much was your total income from interest, dividends and profits from all investments in the year 2014?
Euros in year 2014
I cannot say
In the year 2014 ... euros
Q51:HZINS1 h hlc0013 Amt. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr
Q51:HZINS1=2.1

Q52 Please estimate the amount according to the following categories

Please show list 52!

- Less than 250 euro: 1
- From 250 to less than 1,000 euros: 2
- From 1,000 to less than 2,500 euros: 3
- From 2,500 to less than 5,000 euros: 4
- From 5,000 to less than 10,000 euros: 5
- 10,000 euros and more: 6
- No answer: -1

Q52;hzins2 hhlc0014 Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr

B13 Governmental benefits and income

Q53 Did you or one of the members of your household currently receive any of the following governmental benefits?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefit Description</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child benefit (Kindergeld)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary child benefit (&quot;Kindergeldzuschlag&quot;) which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit (&quot;Kindergeld&quot;)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>childcare allowance (compensation for families whose children attend a day-care center)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment benefit II including social benefit and costs of housing (&quot;Arbeitslosengeld II (Hartz IV) einschließlich Sozialgeld und Unterkunftskosten&quot;)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long-term care insurance benefits</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular support for living costs / Support for special situations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity (&quot;Grundsicherung im Alter und bei Erwerbsminderung&quot;)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>housing allowance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q53:HDKG1 hhlc0044 Currently Receiving Child Benefit
Q53:HDKZ1 hhlc0046 Currently Receiving Children's Allowance Benefit
Q53:HDBG1 hhdg1 Child Care Subsidy Today
Q53:HDG1 hhlc0064 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Today
Q53:HDPG1 hhlc0085 Ill Family Members Support
Q53:HDSH1 hhlc0067 Social Assistance
Q53:HDG1 hhlc0070 Age / Reduced Earning Capacity Today
Q53:HDWG1 hhlc0083 Housing Assistance
Q53:HDKG1=1  
Q54 How much child benefit (Kindergeld) are you or another household member receiving currently per month?  
Average amount per month: ... euros  
Q54:HDKG2 h hlc0045 Child Benefit, Amount

Q53:HDKG1=1  
Q55 And for how many children are you receiving child benefits (Kindergeld)?  
Average amount per month: ... euros  
Q55:HDKG3 h hlc0043 Number Children

Q53:HDKG1=1  
Q56 How much are you or another household member receiving currently per month in supplementary child benefits (Kindergeldzuschlag) in addition to child benefits (Kindergeld)?  
Average amount per month: ... euros  
Q56:HDKGZ2 h hlc0047 Children's Allowance Benefit, Amount

Q53:HDGBG1=1  
Q561 How much are you or another household member receiving currently per month in childcare allowance (Betreuungsgeld)?  
Average amount per month: ... euros  
Q561:HDGBG2 h hdbg2 Child Care Subsidy, Amount

Q53:HDAG1=1  
Q57 How much are you or another household member currently receiving per month in unemployment benefit II (Arbeitslosengeld II), including social benefit and accommodation expenses (Sozialgeld, Unterkunftskosten)?  
Average amount per month: ... euros  
Q57:HDAG2 h hlc0065 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy, Amt.

Q53:HDPG1=1  
Q58 How much are you or another household member receiving currently per month for long-term care insurance benefits (Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung)?  
Average amount per month: ... euros  
Q58:HDAG2 h hlc0090 Ill Family Members Support, Amount

Q53:HDSH1=1  
Q59 How much are you or another household member receiving currently per month in basic income support for the elderly / support for special situations?  
Average amount per month: ... euros  
Q59:HDSH2 h hlc0068 Social Assistance, Amount
Q53: HDGS1=1

Q60 How much are you or another household member currently receiving per month in basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity (Grundsicherung im Alter oder bei Erwerbsminderung)?

Average amount per month: ...euros

Q60: HDGS2 h hlc0071 Age / Reduced Earning Capacity, Amt.

Q53: HDWG1=1

Q61 How much are you or another household member receiving currently per month is housing allowance?

Average amount per month: ...euros

Q61: HDWG2 h hlc0084 Housing Assistance, Amount

Q62 If you take a look at the total income of all members of the household:

How much is the monthly household net income today?

Please state the monthly net income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security. Please include regular income such as pensions, housing allowance, child allowance, grants for higher education support payments, etc.

If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate the amount per month.

Euros per month

Q62: HNETTO h hlc0005 Household Net Income
Q62: HNETTO hgen hghinc Monthly Household Net Income (EUR)
Q62: HNETTO hgen hgi1hinc 1. Imputed Monthly Net Household Income (EUR) [1/5]
Q62: HNETTO hgen hgi2hinc 2. Imputed Monthly Net Household Income (EUR) [2/5]
Q62: HNETTO hgen hgi5hinc 5. Imputed Monthly Net Household Income (EUR) [5/5]
Q62: HNETTO hgen hgfhiinc Imputation Flag, Monthly Net Household Income (EUR)

Q62: HNETTO=-1

Q63 Is your household net income...

less than 1,500 euros 1
more than 1,500 euros 2
No answer -1

Q63: znetto h hlc0006 HH Net Income Group, CAPI Only

Q64 Split household net income

Split 1 1
Split 2 2

Q64: splznett h splznett Split Household Income
Q63:ZNETTO=1 and Q64:SPLZNETT=2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q65 Is your household net income...</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>less than 500 euro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 up to less than 750 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 up to less than 1,000 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000 up to less than 1,500 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q65;znetto11 h znetto11 Income Swing (less than 1500 Euros)

Q63:ZNETTO=2 and Q64:SPLZNETT=2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q66 Is your household net income...</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,500 up to less than 2,000 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000 up to less than 2,500 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,500 up to less than 3,000 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000 up to less than 3,500 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,500 up to less than 4,000 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,000 up to less than 4,500 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,500 up to less than 5,000 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000 up to less than 7,000 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,000 up to less than 10,000 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000 euros and more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q66;znetto12 h znetto12 Income Swing (greater or equal 1500 Euros)

Q63:ZNETTO=1 and Q64:SPLZNETT=1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q67 Is your household net income...</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>less than 750 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more than 750 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q67;znetto2 h znetto2 Income Swing (less than 750 Euros)

Q63:ZNETTO=2 and Q64:SPLZNETT=1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q68 Is your household net income...</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>less than 2,500 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more than 2,500 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q68;znetto3 h znetto3 Income Swing (equal or greater 2500 Euros)

Q69:ZNETTOX3=2 and Q64:SPLZNETT=1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q69 Is your household net income...</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>less than 3,500 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more than 3,500 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q69.ZNETTOX4=2 and Q64:SPLZNETT=1

Q70 Is your household net income...
less than 5,000 euros 1
more than 5,000 euros 2
No answer -1

Q71 Do you have normally some money left at the end of a month, which you can save or put aside? This can include regular savings deposits for asset formation such as: savings plan of bank, a personal pension scheme with state grant (Riester- or Rüruprente), other personal pension schemes, building savings contracts, cash-value life insurances, capital formation savings payment. We are also looking for precautionary saving such as for a larger purchase or for a state of emergency.
Yes, for asset formation 1
Yes, for precautionary saving 2
No 3
No answer -1

Q71:HSPAR1A=1

Q7101 How much do you have left per month for asset formation?
About … euros per month

Q7102 How much do you have left per month for precautionary saving?
About … euros per month
Q7201:PRHSPLBIL=1
Q7202 Were your household’s total income on a level with the expenditures for the last year 2014, meaning that you were not able to put away savings but you also didn’t have to go into debt or use money out of savings? Or was your income higher than your expenditures, meaning that you were able to put away savings? Or were your expenditures higher than your income, meaning that you had to go into debt or use money out of savings?
Income on a level with expenditures 1
Income was higher than expenditures. I was able to put away savings. 2
Expenditures were higher than income. There was a deficit. 3
No answer -1
Q7202;prhbilj1 inno_h prhbilj1

Q7203 How much were the savings?
Not clear yet 1
Don’t know 2
No answer -1
Q7203;prhbilj1a inno_h prhbilj1a
Q7203;prhbilj1a inno_h prhbilj1awn

Q7204 How much was the deficit?
Not clear yet 1
Don’t know 2
No answer -1
Q7204;prhbilj1b inno_h prhbilj1b
Q7204;prhbilj1b inno_h prhbilj1bwn

Q7205 How did you cover the deficit: by going into debt or by using available savings?
Going into debt 1
Using savings 2
Both 3
Don’t know 4
No answer -1
Q7205;prhbilj1c inno_h prhbilj1c

Q7301 Were your household’s total income on a level with the expenditures last month, meaning that you were not able to put away savings but you also didn’t have to go into debt or use money out of savings? Or was your income higher than your expenditures, meaning that you were able to put away savings? Or were your expenditures higher than your income, meaning that you had to go into debt or use money out of savings?
Income on a level with expenditures 1
Income was higher than expenditures. I was able to put away savings. 2
Expenditures were higher than income. There was a deficit. 3
No answer -1
Q7301;prhblm1 inno_h prhblm1
Q7301:PRHBILM1=2
Q7302 How much were your savings?
Euros last month
Q7302:PRHBILM1A inno_h prhbilm1a

Q7301:PRHBILM1=3
Q74 How much was the deficit?
Euros last month
Q74:PRHBILM1B inno_h prhbilm1b

Q7301:PRHBILM1=3
Q75 How did you cover the deficit: by going into debt or by using savings?
Going into debt 1
Using savings 2
Both 3
Don’t know 4
No answer -1
Q75:prhbilm1c inno_h prhbilm1c

Q7201:PRHSPLBIL=2
Q7601 The expenditures of a household can be covered not just by current income, but also by the use or liquidation of assets. For this purpose one could use for example money on a savings book or bank (giro) account, but as well one could sell shares/stock, bonds, savings bonds or objects of value in the household.
Did you use or sell assets of your household in 2014 to cover expenditures?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q7601:PRHBILJ2 inno_h prbilj2

Q7201:PRHSPLBIL=2
Q7602 How much was the amount of money of your used or sold assets in 2014, which you took to cover expenditures of your household?
Euros
Q7602:PRHBILJ2A inno_h prbilj2a

Q7201:PRHSPLBIL=2
Q7701 Did you use or sell assets of your household last month to cover expenditures?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q7701:prbilm2 inno_h prbilm2
Q7701:PRHBILM2=1

**Q7702** How much was the amount of money of your used or sold assets last month, which you took to cover expenditures of your household?
Euros

Q7702:PRHBILM2A

**Q7706** Have you or another member of your household used a pawnshop in 2014 to deposit objects of value?
*This is independent of whether you bought back the object of value or it's still deposited.*
Yes
No
No answer

B14b Care

**Q78** Does someone in your household need care or assistance on a constant basis due to age, sickness or medical treatment?
Yes
No
No answer

**Q79** Does the person in need of care receives long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung), and if so, at what care level (Pflegestufe)?
Yes, care level 0
Yes, care level 1
Yes, care level 2
Yes, care level 3
No
No answer

B15 Outsourcing: household help
**Q8000** Split Outsourcing - randomized

| Split 1 | 1 |
| Split 2 | 2 |

Q8000;ossplit  inno_h  ossplit

**Q8001** Did you pay someone to clean your household within the last 3 months?

| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Don’t know | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

Q8001;oshhilf1  inno_h  oshhilf1

**Q8002** Does the person you pay for cleaning live with you in the household?

| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Don’t know | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

Q8002;oshhilf2  inno_h  oshhilf2

**Q8003** How much hours does the person clean for you monthly in average?

| hours |

Q8003;OSHHILF3  inno_h  oshhilf3

**Q8004** How much do you pay per month on average?

| Euros |

Q8004;OSHHILF5  inno_h  oshhilf5

**Q8005** What is the sex of the person cleaning for you?

*If more than one person, refer to the majority*

| Male | 1 |
| Female | 2 |
| Don’t know | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

Q8005;oshhilf7  inno_h  oshhilf7
**Q8006** Is the person of German origin according to your assessment?

*If more than one person, refer to the majority*

- German: 1
- Not German: 2
- Don't know: 3
- No answer: -1

**Q8007** Is the person hired by a firm or agency to perform this activity?

- Yes: 1
- No: 2
- Don't know: 3
- No answer: -1

**Q8009** The next question I will put this way that nobody can know your answer for sure. Therefore I will ask you an additional question whose response you do not tell me. Please think of the address of a person which does not live in your household. Please think of the first number of the house number. Please memorize this number. 

Now I will ask you two questions A and B. Please think about the answer (yes or no), but please do not tell me the answer.

- **Question A**: Is the first number of the house number 1, 2, 3 or 4? Yes/No
- **Question B**: Is the person who cleans in your household hired officially? Yes/No

Are the answers for these two questions the same or are they different?

- Same answer for A and B: 1
- Different answers for A and B: 2
- No answer: -1

**Q8010** Is the person who cleans in your household hired officially?

- Yes: 1
- No: 2
- Don't know: 3
- No answer: -1
B63 Outsourcing: child(ren) care

**Q8101** Did someone care about your children for money in your household within the last 3 months?
- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Don’t know [3]
- No answer [-1]

**Q8101**:OSKIBET1 = 1

**Q8102** Does the person you pay for childcare live with you in the household?
- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Don’t know [3]
- No answer [-1]

**Q8102**:OSKIBET2 = 1

**Q8103** How much hours does the person work for you monthly on average?

**Q8103**:OSKIBET3 = 1

**Q8104** How much do you pay per month on average?

**Q8104**:OSKIBET5 = 1

**Q8105** What is the sex of the person caring about your children?
*If more than one person, refer to the majority*
- Male [1]
- Female [2]
- Don’t know [3]
- No answer [-1]

**Q8105**:OSKIBET7 = 1

**Q8106** Is the person of German origin according to your assessment?
*If more than one person, refer to the majority*
- German [1]
- Not German [2]
- Don’t know [3]
- No answer [-1]

**Q8106**:OSKIBET8 = 1
**Q8107** Is the person hired by a firm or agency to perform this activity?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q8107;OSKIBET9=2** and **Q8000;OSSPLIT=2**

**Q8109** The next question I will put this way that nobody can know your answer for sure. Therefore I will ask you an additional question whose response you do not tell me. Please think of the address of a person which does not live in your household. Please think of the first number of the house number. Please memorize this number.

Now I will ask you two questions A and B. Please think about the answer (yes or no), but please do not tell me the answer.

Question A): Is the first number of the house number 1, 2, 3 or 4? Yes/No

Question B): Is the person who cleans in your household hired officially? Yes/No

Are the answers for these two questions the same or are they different?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Same answer for A and B</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Different answers for A and B</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q8110;OSKIBET10A**

**Q8110** Is the person who cares about your children in your household hired officially?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q8201;OSAPFLEG1**

**Q8201** Did someone care of the elderly for money in your household within the last 3 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Q8201:OSAPFLEG1=1**

**Q8202** Does the person you pay for care of the elderly live with you in the household?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q8203:OSAPFLEG3**

**Q8203** How much hours does the person work for you monthly on average?

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Q8204:OSAPFLEG5**

**Q8204** How much do you pay per month on average?

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Q8205:OSAPFLEG7**

**Q8205** What is the sex of the person caring of the elderly?

*If more than one person, refer to the majority*

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q8206:OSAPFLEG8**

**Q8206** Is the person for German origin according to your assessment?

*If more than one person, refer to the majority*

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not German</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q8207:OSAPFLEG9**

**Q8207** Is the person hired by a firm or agency to perform this activity?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q8207:OSAPFLEG9=2 and Q8000:OSSPLIT=1

Q8209  The next question I will put this way that nobody can know your answer for sure. Therefore I will ask you an additional question whose response you do not tell me. Please think of the address of a person which does not live in your household. Please think of the first number of the house number. Please memorize this number.

Now I will ask you two questions A and B. Please think about the answer (yes or no), but please do not tell me the answer.

Question A): Is the first number of the house number 1, 2, 3 or 4? Yes/No

Question B): Is the person who cleans in your household hired officially? Yes/No

Are the answers for these two questions the same or are they different?

Same answer for A and B  1
Different answers for A and B  2
No answer  -1

Q8209:OSAPFLEG10A  inno_h  osapfleg10a

Q8207:OSAPFLEG9=2 and Q8000:OSSPLIT=2

Q8210  Is the person who cares of the elderly in your household hired officially?

Yes  1
No  2
Don’t know  3
No answer  -1

Q8210:osapfleg10b  inno_h  osapfleg10b

B65 Outsourcing: gardening

Q8301  Did someone do the gardening for money in your household within the last 3 months?

Yes  1
No  2
Don’t know  3
No answer  -1

Q8301:osgarta1  inno_h  osgarta1

Q8301:OSGARTA1=1

Q8302  Does the person you pay for gardening live with you in the household?

Yes  1
No  2
Don’t know  3
No answer  -1

Q8302:osgarta2  inno_h  osgarta2
Q8301: OSGARTA1=1

Q8303: How much hours does the person work for you monthly on average?

hours

Q8303: OSGARTA3 inno_h osgarta3

Q8301: OSGARTA1=1

Q8304: How much do you pay per month on average?

Euros

Q8304: OSGARTA5 inno_h osgarta5

Q8301: OSGARTA1=1

Q8305: What is the sex of the person doing the gardening?

If more than one person, refer to the majority

Male 1
Female 2
Don’t know 3
No answer -1

Q8305: osgarta7 inno_h osgarta7

Q8301: OSGARTA1=1

Q8306: Is the person of German origin according to your assessment?

If more than one person, refer to the majority

German 1
Not German 2
Don’t know 3
No answer -1

Q8306: osgarta8 inno_h osgarta8

Q8301: OSGARTA1=1

Q8307: Is the person hired by a firm or agency to perform this activity?

Yes 1
No 2
Don’t know 3
No answer -1

Q8307: osgarta9 inno_h osgarta9

Q8308: The next question I will put this way that nobody can know your answer for sure. Therefore I will ask you an additional question whose response you do not tell me. Please think of the address of a person which does not live in your household. Please think of the first number of the house number. Please memorize this number.
Q8307: OSGART9 = 2 and Q8000: OSSPLIT = 1

Q8309  Now I will ask you two questions A and B. Please think about the answer (yes or no), but please do not tell me the answer.

Question A): Is the first number of the house number 1, 2, 3 or 4? Yes/No
Question B): Is the person who cleans in your household hired officially? Yes/No

Are the answers for these two questions the same or are they different?

Same answer for A and B  1
Different answers for A and B  2
No answer  -1

Q8307: OSGARTA10A  inno_h  osgarta10a

Q8310  Is the person who gardens in your household hired officially?

Yes  1
No  2
Don’t know  3
No answer  -1

Q8310: osgarta10b  inno_h  osgarta10b

Q8311  If necessary, please provide additional explanations on the module: “Assistance in household”

Yes, in fact:  
No further explanation  1

B16 Person questionnaire

Q12: HH = 1

Q84  Now we have a few personal questions.

Q85  Now we are interested in your satisfaction in certain areas of your life. How satisfied are you currently with the following areas of your life? Please state the level of satisfaction for each area:

If you are completely dissatisfied, use the value “0”, if you are completely satisfied, use the value “10”. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Please show list 85! TNZ = does not apply (possible for statements 3 and 5)

How satisfied are you ...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with your health?</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with your sleep?</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q85: PZUF01  p  plh0171  Satisfaction With Health
Q85: PZUF20  p  plh0172  Satisfaction With Sleep

with your work/job (if employed)?
Completely dissatisfied 0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
Completely satisfied 10
No Answer
-1
Does not apply -2

Q85:PZUF02  p  plh0173  Satisfaction With Work
with your household income?
Completely dissatisfied 0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
Completely satisfied 10
No answer -1

Q85:PZUF04  p  plh0175  Satisfaction With Household Income
with your personal income (if employed)?
Completely dissatisfied 0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
Completely satisfied 10
No Answer -1
Does not apply -2

Q85:PZUF05  p  plh0161  Satisfaction With Personal Income
Completely dissatisfied

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

with your dwelling?

with your leisure time?

with your family life?

with the realization of social justice in Germany?

Q85:PZUF07 p plh0177 Satisfaction With Dwelling
Q85:PZUF08 p plh0178 Satisfaction With Amount Of Leisure Time
Q85:PZUF13 p plh0180 Satisfaction With Family Life
Q85:PZUF21 p pzuf21 Satisfaction With Social Justice In Germany

Q86 Please have in mind the last four weeks and tell me for every of the following feelings, whether you felt it very rarely, rarely, occasionally, often or very often.

Please show list 86!

How often did you feel ...

...angry?

...afraid?

...happy?

...sad?

Q86:PGEF1 p plh0184 Frequency Of Being Angry In The Last 4 Weeks
Q86:PGEF2 p plh0185 Frequency Of Being Worried In The Last 4 Weeks
Q86:PGEF3 p plh0186 Frequency Of Being Happy In The Last 4 Weeks
Q86:PGEF4 p plh0187 Frequency Of Being Sad In The Last 4 Weeks

Q2:STICHU=10/11,19,22

Q87 We want to ask you more questions about your feelings. We are interested in how you control your feelings respectively regulate them.

How much do you agree with the following statements?

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Do not agree at all. The value 7 means: Completely agree. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Please show list 87!
If I want to feel more positive feelings (like happiness or cheerfulness), I will change what I am thinking about.

I keep my feelings private.

If I want to feel less negative feelings (like sadness or anger), I will change what I am thinking about.

I keep my feelings under control by not showing them to other people.

Q87:SIMEMOREG1  inno emoreg1 When I want to feel more positive emotion (such as joy or amusement), I change what I'm thinking about
Q87:SIMEMOREG2  inno emoreg2 I keep my emotions to myself
Q87:SIMEMOREG3  inno emoreg3 When I want to feel less negative emotion (such as sadness or anger), I change what I'm thinking about
Q87:SIMEMOREG4  inno emoreg4 I control my emotions by not expressing them

B17 Personality

Q88 How do you see yourself: Are you generally a person who is fully prepared to take risks or do you try to avoid taking risks?
Please use the following scale. The value 0 means: "fully risk averse". The value 10 means: "fully prepared to take risks". You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Please show list 88!

Risk averse

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fully prepared to take risks

Q88:prisk p ph0204 Personal Willingness To Take Risks
Q89 To what degree do the following statements apply to you personally?
Please answer according to the following scale. The value 1 means: "does not apply to me at all". The value 7 means: "applies to me perfectly". You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Please show list 89!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If someone does me a favor, I am prepared to return it</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If I suffer a serious injustice, I will take revenge at any cost as soon as possible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If somebody puts me in a difficult position, I will do the same to him/her</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I make a special effort to help somebody who has helped me before</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If somebody offends me, I will offend him/her as well</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I am ready to undergo personal costs to help somebody who helped me before</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I will get over it relatively quick, if someone hurts my feelings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If somebody has wronged me I will often think about it for quite a while</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I tend to bear a grudge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If other people wrong me, I will try to just forgive and forget</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have a positive attitude toward myself</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q89:PMAS01 p phl0206 Return Favors
Q89:PMAS02 p phl0207 Get Revenge For Severe Injustices
Q89:PMAS03 p phl0208 Cause Similar Problems To Those Who Cause Me Problems
Q89:PMAS04 p phl0209 Help Those Who Help Me
Q89:PMAS05 p phl0210 Insult Those Who Insult Me
Q89:PMAS06 p phl0211 Help Those Who Have Helped Me In The Past
Q89:PMAS07 p phl0142 Overcome Emotional Violation Very Fast
Q89:PMAS08 p phl0143 Think About Experienced Injustice Very Long
Q89:PMAS09 p phl0144 Unforgiving By Trend
Q89:PMAS10 p phl0145 Try To Forget Injustice Done To Me
Q89:PMAS11 p phl0146 Positive Attitude To Myself
Q90 How many close friends would you say that you have?

Q90: PBEZ06 p pld0047 Number Of Close Friends

Q91 Below there are different qualities that a person can have. You will probably think that some apply perfectly to you and that some do not apply at all to you. In some cases, you may find yourself somewhere in between. I am someone, who ...

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Please show list 91!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quality</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Works thoroughly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is communicative, talkative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is sometimes a bit rude to others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is original, comes up with new ideas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worries a lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can forgive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tends to be lazy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is outgoing, sociable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appreciates artistic, aesthetic experiences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gets nervous easily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does things effectively and efficiently</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is reserved</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is considerate and kind to others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is imaginative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is relaxed, handles stress well</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is eager for knowledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q91: PEG001 p plh0212 Thorough Worker
Q91: PEG002 p plh0213 Am Communicative
Q91: PEG003 p plh0214 Am Sometimes Too Coarse With Others
Q91: PEG004 p plh0215 Am Original
Q91: PEG005 p plh0216 Worry A Lot
Q91: PEG006 p plh0217 Able To Forgive
Q91: PEG007 p plh0218 Tend To Be Lazy
Q91: PEG008 p plh0219 Am Sociable
Q91: PEG009 p plh0220 Value Artistic Experiences
Q91: PEG010 p plh0221 Somewhat Nervous
Q91: PEG011 p plh0222 Carry Out Tasks Efficiently
Q91: PEG012 p plh0223 Reserved
Q91: PEG013 p plh0224 Friendly With Others
Q91: PEG014 p plh0225 Have Lively Imagination
Q91: PEG015 p plh0226 Deal Well With Stress
Q91: PEGO16 p plh0255  Inquisitive

Q92 You have just stated how intense some qualities apply to you. Now we are interested in what kind of person you would like to be.
I would like to be someone, who ...

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.
Please show list 91!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quality</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>works thoroughly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is communicative, talkative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is sometimes a bit rude to others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is original, comes up with new ideas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worries a lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>can forgive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tends to be lazy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is outgoing, sociable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appreciates artistic, aesthetic experiences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gets nervous easily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>does things effectively and efficiently</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is reserved</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is considerate and kind to others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is imaginative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is relaxed, handles stress well</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is eager for knowledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q92:SIMEGOW01 inno egow01 Thorough Worker
Q92:SIMEGOW02 inno egow02 Is Communicative
Q92:SIMEGOW03 inno egow03 Is Sometimes Too Coarse With Others
Q92:SIMEGOW04 inno egow04 Is Original
Q92:SIMEGOW05 inno egow05 Worries A Lot
Q92:SIMEGOW06 inno egow06 Is Able To Forgive
Q92:SIMEGOW07 inno egow07 Tends To Be Lazy
Q92:SIMEGOW08 inno egow08 Is Sociable
Q92:SIMEGOW09 inno egow09 Values Artistic Experiences
Q92:SIMEGOW10 inno egow10 Is Somewhat Nervous
Q92:SIMEGOW11 inno egow11 Carries Out Tasks Efficiently
Q92:SIMEGOW12 inno egow12 Is Reserved
Q92:SIMEGOW13 inno egow13 Is Friendly With Others
Q92:SIMEGOW14 inno egow14 Has Lively Imagination
Q92:SIMEGOW15 inno egow15 Deals Well With Stress
Q92:SIMEGOW16 inno egow16 Is Inquisitive
**Q93** Please specify how much the following statements apply according to your opinion.
*Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Please show list 91!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The kind of person someone is, is something fundamental and cannot be changed significantly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can behave differently, but the person you are, cannot be changed significantly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everyone is a certain type of person and you cannot do much about changing it</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q94** To what extent do the following statements apply to you personally?
*Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Please show list 91!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I have occasionally kept the money when given too much change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I never swear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes I lie in a pinch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I never take things which do not belong to me</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have used someone occasionally.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q93:** SIMPERSENT1 inno persent1 The kind of person someone is cannot be changed significantly

**Q93:** SIMPERSENT2 inno persent2 You can behave differently, but the person you are, cannot be changed significantly

**Q93:** SIMPERSENT3 inno persent3 Everyone is a certain type of person and you cannot do much about changing it

**Q94:** IEVERH5 inno ieverh5 I have occasionally kept the money when given too much change

**Q94:** IEVERH6 inno ieverh6 I never swear

**Q94:** IEVERH7 inno ieverh7 Sometimes I lie in a pinch

**Q94:** IEVERH8 inno ieverh8 I never take things which do not belong to me

**Q94:** IEVERH9 inno ieverh9 I have used someone occasionally
**Q2:STICHU=11,11,19,22**

**Q95** To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

*Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 5 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.*

*Please show list 95!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Scale</th>
<th>Fully applies</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I often set a goal, but later I decide to pursue another goal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New ideas and projects sometimes distract me from old ones.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once I was obsessed with a project or idea awhile, but afterward I lost the interest.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have difficulties to stay focused on projects which last for several months.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everything I start, I finish.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I don't get discouraged by a setback.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I am diligent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I am a hard working person.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q95:SIMBISS1** inno biss1 I often set a goal but later choose to pursue a different one

**Q95:SIMBISS2** inno biss2 New ideas and projects sometimes distract me from previous ones

**Q95:SIMBISS3** inno biss3 I have been obsessed with a certain idea or project for a short time but later lost interest

**Q95:SIMBISS4** inno biss4 I have difficulty maintaining my focus on projects that take more than a few months to complete

**Q95:SIMBISS5** inno biss5 I finish whatever I begin

**Q95:SIMBISS6** inno biss6 Setbacks don’t discourage me

**Q95:SIMBISS7** inno biss7 I am diligent

**Q95:SIMBISS8** inno biss8 I am a hard worker

---

**B18 Impostor / narcissism / ostracism**
Q2 STICHU=11/11,19,22

I ask you to type in the answers to the following questions by yourself. I will show how that works in a minute.

After you have opened the following screen, please turn the laptop to the interviewee so s/he can look at the screen. Read the question out once and, if necessary, show briefly how the text input works. Show also the “next” button.

Then turn the laptop so you cannot look at the screen anymore. The interviewee is asked to type in the answer him-/herself.

If there occur any reservations, please encourage the interviewee. Otherwise s/he should choose “No Answer”. Please do not type in the answer for the interviewee.

Q2 STICHU=11/11

Q96 Please evaluate, to what extent the following statements apply to you.

Please answer using the following scale from 1 to 6. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 6 means: Fully applies. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I will react annoyed if another person steals the show from me.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I deserve to be seen as a great personality.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I want my rivals to fail.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I receive a lot of strength by being a very special person.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I manage to be the center of attention with my outstanding contributions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most people are somewhat losers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q96:SIMNARZ01 inno narz01 It annoys me when another person upstages me
Q96:SIMNARZ02 inno narz02 I deserve to be treated like a great personality
Q96:SIMNARZ03 inno narz03 I want my competitors to fail
Q96:SIMNARZ04 inno narz04 I draw strength from being a very special person
Q96:SIMNARZ05 inno narz05 With my special contributions I manage to be at the center of attention
Q96:SIMNARZ06 inno narz06 Most people are kind of losers
**Q97** To what extent do the following statements apply to you personally?

*Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 5 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Does not apply at all</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>Fully applies 5</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I am afraid of that persons who are important to me find out that I am not that competent like they believe.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It’s hard for me to accept compliments or praise dealing with my intelligence or my performance.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes I am afraid of that others notice how less I actually know and I am able to do.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I compare my abilities with the other persons around me and realize that the others are supposedly more intelligent than me.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I often worry about succeeding a project or passing an exam, although the others have a lot of faith in my abilities.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Q97:SIMHOCHSTA1** inno hochsta1: I’m afraid people important to me may find out that I’m not as capable as they think I am.
- **Q97:SIMHOCHSTA2** inno hochsta2: It’s hard for me to accept compliments or praise about my intelligence or accomplishments.
- **Q97:SIMHOCHSTA3** inno hochsta3: Sometimes I’m afraid others will discover how much knowledge or ability I really lack.
- **Q97:SIMHOCHSTA4** inno hochsta4: I often compare my ability to those around me and think they may be more intelligent than I am.
- **Q97:SIMHOCHSTA5** inno hochsta5: I often worry about not succeeding with a project or examination, even though others around me have considerable confidence that I will do well.
**Q98** How often did you have the following experiences within the last two months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Experience</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Occasionally</th>
<th>Relatively often</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Regularly</th>
<th>Always</th>
<th>No Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others ignore me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others exclude me from conversations.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others treat me like I wasn’t there.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others do not invite me for activities.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q98:SIMAUSGR1 inno ausgr1 Others ignore me
Q98:SIMAUSGR2 inno ausgr2 Others exclude me from conversations
Q98:SIMAUSGR3 inno ausgr3 Others treat me like I wasn’t there
Q98:SIMAUSGR4 inno ausgr4 Others do not invite me for activities

**T31**
*Please turn the laptop now again this way, that only the interviewer can look at the screen.*

**T32**
*Please turn the laptop in a way, so that the respondent cannot see the screen anymore. The respondent should have the possibility to judge the questions spontaneously, without being influenced by the program.*

**Q99** In which of the following activities do you take part during your free time? Please state how often you do each activity: at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>At least once a week</th>
<th>At least once a month</th>
<th>Less often</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>No Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Going to cultural events (such as concerts, theater, lectures, etc.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Going to cinema, pop concerts, dance events, clubs, sporting events</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doing sports</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artistic or musical activities (playing music/singing, dancing, acting, painting, photography)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting friends, relatives or neighbors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helping out friends, relatives or neighbors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doing volunteer work in clubs, associations, or social services</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Involvement in a citizens’ group, political party, local affairs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attending church / religious events</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In the following we are interested in if, how often and how intensive you are physically active. In this sense we ask you on the one hand about physical activity in general and on the other hand we ask in particular about sports activity. What we mean by with physical activity is all activity, where your heart beats faster and your breathing is more rapid for some time. These aspects include not just sport, but also some household tasks in house or garden, the way to your working place or shopping by feet or bicycle, or physical activity regarding your job.

Regarding the last seven days, how many days have you been active for at least 60 minutes per day?

...days

For a lot of people physical activity is related to the seasons. What about you? Regarding a regular week, in each season how many days are you physically active for at least 60 minutes per day?

If not applicable, please enter “0”! Please use at maximum one digit to the right of the decimal point (e.g. xx.x)! Please use a point as decimal separator and no comma!

...days in spring (mostly March, April, May)
...days in summer (mostly June, July, August)
...days in autumn (mostly September, October, November)
...days in winter (mostly December, January, February)
B21 Sport in the narrow sense

Q99:PFZ=1,2,3
Q102 Now it’s about sport. Regarding the whole year, which kind of sport do you practice most frequently? 
Please only state one type of sport.
Q102:spo3a inno spo3acode Most frequent sport

Q103 For each season, how often do you usually practice this sport per week?
If not applicable, please enter “0”! Please use at maximum one digit to the right of the decimal point (e.g. xx.x)! Please use a point as decimal separator and no comma!
... times per week in spring
... times per week in summer
... times per week in autumn
... times per week in winter
Q103:SP041A inno spo41a Practice 1. sport in spring (March, April, May): Days per week
Q103:SP042A inno spo42a Practice 1. sport in summer (June, July, August): Days per week
Q103:SP043A inno spo43a Practice 1. sport in fall (September, October, November): Days per week
Q103:SP044A inno spo44a Practice 1. sport in winter (December, January, February): Days per week

Q104 How many minutes do you usually practice this sport each time?
minutes
Q104:SP04MIA inno spo4mia Practice 1. sport: Duration per episode in minutes

Q105 Do you participate in competitions of the sport mentioned above, e.g. league matches, public runs or cycle races?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q105:sp05a inno spo5a Participation in competitions

Q106 Where and with whom do you practice this sport mostly?
Please show list 106!
In a club 1
within the company 2
At commercial sports providers (e.g. gyms) 3
In other organizations (e.g. adult education center) 4
Together with others, but not in an organization 5
Just for me alone, not in an organisation 6
Other 7
No answer -1
Q106:sp06a inno spo6a Where do you practice this sport?
Q106 SPO6A ST=7 and SC=1

Q107 Else...

Q108 Since when do you do sports regularly?
*Please only fill in at most one digit after the comma, e.g. xx.x, and use a decimal point instead of a comma.*

<Sport A>

Since ... years

Q108 SPO7A inno spo7a Since when do you practice this sport?

Q109 Do you practice another sport beside the one you already mentioned?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q109 SPO8=1

Q110 Regarding the whole year, which kind of sport do you practice the second most frequent?
*Please only state one type of sport.*

Sports 2:

Q111 For each season, how often do you usually practice this sport per week?
*If not applicable, please enter "0"! Please use at maximum one digit to the right of the decimal point (e.g. xx.x)! Please use a point as decimal separator and no comma!*

... times per week in spring
... times per week in summer
... times per week in autumn
... times per week in winter

Q111 SPO41B inno spo41b Practice 2. sport in spring (March, April, May): Days per week
Q111 SPO42B inno spo42b Practice 2. sport in summer (June, July, August): Days per week
Q111 SPO43B inno spo43b Practice 2. sport in fall (September, October, November): Days per week
Q111 SPO44B inno spo44b Practice 2. sport in winter (December, January, February): Days per week

Q112 How many minutes do you usually practice this sport each time?

...minutes

Q112 SPO4MIB inno spo4mib Practice 2. sport: Duration per episode in minutes
**Q113** Do you participate in competitions of the sport mentioned above, e.g. league matches, public runs or cycle races?

- Yes: 1
- No: 2
- No answer: -1

Q113;spo5b  inno  spo5b  Participation in competitions

**Q114** Where and with whom do you do sports mostly?

List 106 is available!

1. In a club
2. Within the company
3. At commercial sports providers (e.g. gyms)
4. In other organizations (e.g. adult education center)
5. Together with others, but not in an organization
6. Just for me alone, not in an organization
7. Other
8. No answer

Q114;spo6b  inno  spo6b  Where do you practice this sport?

**Q115** Other, namely:

**Q116** Since when do you do this sport regularly?

Please only fill in at most one digit after the comma, e.g. xx.x, and use a decimal point instead of a comma.

<Sports B>  Since ... years

Q116;spo7b  inno  spo7b  Since when do you practice this sport?

**Q117** People do sport for very different reasons. What about you, how much do the following statements apply to you?

Show list 117!

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Fully applies. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

I do sport ...
### Q117:SP091 inno spo91
Reasons for sports: Fun, compensation

### Q117:SP092 inno spo92
Reasons for sports: Health, fitness

### Q117:SP093 inno spo93
Reasons for sports: Competition

### Q117:SP094 inno spo94
Reasons for sports: Test own limits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Scale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Just for fun, for my personal balance or to be with other people.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To stay fit or to improve my fitness and health.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because I enjoy competing with others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because it enables me the unique possibility to test my (physical)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limits.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B24 Sport outside school**

**Q1:LELA=1**

**Q118** If you think about your childhood and youth, what type of sport did you do most frequently beside school sport?  
*Please only state one type of sport.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sport, namely</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I did not do any sport regularly beside sport in school</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q118;spo102** inno spo102 No childhood sport (beyond school)

**Q118:SP010X="Sportart"**

**Q119** If you think about your childhood and youth, what type of sport did you do most frequently outside of school?

**Q119;spo101** inno spo101 code Most frequent childhood sport (beyond school)

**Q118:SP010X="Sportart"**

**Q120** At what age did you begin this sport?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At the age of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q120:SP012** inno spo12 Starting age of sport
B25 Years of practice for sport

Q118:SP010X="Sportart"

Q121 How many years did you practice this sport?
Please only fill in at most one digit after the comma, e.g. xx.x, and use a decimal point instead of a comma.

<type of sport> ... years

Q121:SP013 inno spo131 Since when do you practice this sport? Q121:SP013X="Jahre"
Without interruption till this day 1

Q121:SP0132 inno spo132 Without interruption until today

B26 Sport: where and with whom?

Q118:SP010X="Sportart"

Q124 Where and with whom did you usually practice this sport?
Please show list 124!

In a club 1
within the company 2
At commercial sports providers (e.g. gyms) 3
In other organizations (e.g. adult education center) 4
Together with others, but not in an organization 5
Just for me alone, not in an organization 6
Other 7
No answer -1

Q124:sp015 inno spo15 Where do you practice this sport?
B27 Politics

Q126 Generally speaking, how much are you interested in politics? Very interested, moderately interested, not much interested, or completely disinterested?

- Very interested
- Moderately interested
- Not so interested
- Completely disinterested
- No answer

Q126:ppol1  p  plh0007  Political Interests

Q128 Many people in Germany tend to one party in the long-term, even if they occasionally vote for another party. Do you tend to a particular party?

- Yes
- No
- No answer

Q128:ppol2  p  plh0011  Supports Political Party

Q128:PPOL2=1

Q129 Toward which party do you lean?

- SPD
- CDU
- CSU
- FDP
- Bündnis 90/Die Grünen
- Die Linke
- Republikaner/NPD
- Piratenpartei
- Alternative für Deutschland
- Other(s)
- No answer

Q129:ppol3  p  plh0012  Political Party Preference

Other, in fact:
Q128:PPOL2=1 and not Q129:PPOL3=-1 and Q3:MODUL=1,12,13,123

Q1291 And to what extent do you tend to this party?
- An extreme amount 1
- Quiet strong 2
- Moderate 3
- Quiet weak 4
- Very weak 5
- No answer -1

Q1291;iepol4  inno  iepol4  Extent of tendency towards party

B28 Left-right, sorrows and topics

Q3:MODUL=1,12,13,123

Q131 In politics people often talk about “left” and “right” to mark different political attitudes.

If you think about your own political attitude: Where would you place yourself?

Please answer according to the following scale. 0 means entirely left and 10 means entirely right.

Please show list 131!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entirely left</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entirely right</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q131;iepol6  inno  iepol6  Left-Right

Q133 How concerned are you about the following issues?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Very concerned</th>
<th>Somewhat concerned</th>
<th>Not concerned at all</th>
<th>No Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Your health</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About environmental protection</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About maintaining peace</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About your own economic situation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About immigration to Germany</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About hostility towards foreigners or xenophobia in Germany</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q133;IESOR03  inno  iesor03  Worries about own health
Below I will read out some statements about topics which are currently discussed in Germany. Please state for each topic, how much you agree with each statement. 

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

It’s fair, that higher educated people have more chances and possibilities in life.

Do not agree at all
1 2 3 4 5 6

Fully agree
7

No answer -1

And how certain do you feel about your opinion on this topic? Very certain, rather certain, rather uncertain or very uncertain.

It’s fair, that higher educated people have more chances and possibilities in life.

Very certain 1
Rather certain 2
Rather uncertain 3
Very uncertain 4

No answer -1

Please state in each case how much you agree with the statement.

Everyone is free to make jokes about religious topics and attitudes in public.

Do not agree at all
1 2 3 4 5 6

Fully agree
7

No answer -1
And how certain do you feel about your opinion on this topic? Very certain, rather certain, rather uncertain or very uncertain.

Everyone is free to make jokes about religious topics and attitudes in public.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Very certain</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rather certain</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rather uncertain</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very uncertain</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please state in each case how much you agree with the statement.

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

List 134 is available!

Same-sex couples in Germany should have the same possibilities and chances like heterosexual couples to adopt children.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Do not agree at all</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fully agree</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| No answer | -1 |

And how certain do you feel about your opinion on this topic? Very certain, rather certain, rather uncertain or very uncertain.

Same-sex couples in Germany should have the same possibilities and chances like heterosexual couples to adopt children.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Very certain</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rather certain</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rather uncertain</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very uncertain</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q134a4 Please state in each case how much you agree with the statement.

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Medically assisted suicide, that is to kill someone who demands it, should be allowed in Germany.

Do not agree at all  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  

Fully agree  
7  

No answer  
-1  

Q134a4: IETHEM04 inno iethem04 Medically assisted suicide should be allowed in Germany

Q134b4 And how certain do you feel about your opinion on this topic? Very certain, rather certain, rather uncertain or very uncertain.

Medically assisted suicide, that is to kill someone who demands it, should be allowed in Germany.

Very certain  
1  

Rather certain  
2  

Rather uncertain  
3  

Very uncertain  
4  

No answer  
-1  

Q134b4: IETHEM04A inno iethem04a Medically assisted suicide should be allowed in Germany

Q134a5 Please state in each case how much you agree with the statement.

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

The consumption and sale of Cannabis respectively marihuana should be legalized in Germany.

Do not agree at all  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  

Fully agree  
7  

No answer  
-1  

Q134a5: IETHEM05 inno iethem05 The consumption and sale of Cannabis/marihuana should be legalized in Germany
Q134b5  And how certain do you feel about your opinion on this topic? Very certain, rather certain, rather uncertain or very uncertain.
The consumption and sale of Cannabis respectively marihuana should be legalized in Germany.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feeling</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very certain</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rather certain</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rather uncertain</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very uncertain</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q134b5: IETHEM05A  inno  iethem05a  The consumption and sale of Cannabis/marihuana should be legalized in Germany

B29 Measurement error / immigration 1

Q135  Split is delivered with the CAPI file. If this is a new household, please randomly allocate to the 56 groups. The second round of this module beginning in question 303 will be filtered with SIMWSPLIT.

SIMWSPLIT = (1-56)

Q135: SIMWSPLIT = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

Q136  I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here.

Please read out the text very carefully.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In general it is bad for the German economy that immigrants come here.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The cultural life in Germany is generally undermined by immigrants.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany becomes a worse place to live due to immigrants.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q136: SIMW11A  inno  w11a  Germany should allow fewer people of the same race or ethnic group
Q136: SIMW12A  inno  w12a  Germany should allow fewer people of a different race or ethnic group
Q136: SIMW13A  inno  w13a  Germany should allow fewer people from the poorer countries outside Europe
Q136: SIMW14A  inno  w14a  It is generally bad for Germany’s economy that people come to live here
Q136: SIMW15A  inno  w15a  Germany’s cultural life is generally undermined by people coming to live here
I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here.

Please read out the text very carefully.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In general it is good for the German economy that immigrants come here.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The cultural life in Germany is generally enriched by immigrants.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany becomes a better place to live due to immigrants.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow more people of the same race or ethnic group</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow more people of a different race or ethnic group</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow more people from the poorer countries outside Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It is generally good for Germany’s economy that people come to live here</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany’s cultural life is generally enriched by people coming to live here</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany is made a better place to live by people coming to live here</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Answer Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow fewer people to live in Germany, if they belong to</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow fewer people to live in Germany, if they belong to</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow fewer people to live in Germany, if they come from</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poorer countries outside of Europe.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In general it is bad for the German economy that immigrants come here.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The cultural life in Germany is generally undermined by immigrants.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany becomes a worse place to live due to immigrants.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q138.SIMW31A inno w31a Germany should allow fewer people of the same race or ethnic group
Q138.SIMW32A inno w32a Germany should allow fewer people of a different race or ethnic group
Q138.SIMW33A inno w33a Germany should allow fewer people from the poorer countries outside Europe
Q138.SIMW34A inno w34a It is generally bad for Germany’s economy that people come to live here
Q138.SIMW35A inno w35a Germany’s cultural life is generally undermined by people coming to live here
Q138.SIMW36A inno w36a Germany is made a worse place to live by people coming to live here
Q139: I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here.

Please read out the text very carefully.

Please show list 87A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>完全同意</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>不回答</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>完全同意</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>不回答</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>完全同意</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>不回答</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>完全同意</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>不回答</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

In general it is good for the German economy that immigrants come here.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>完全同意</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>不回答</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The cultural life in Germany is generally enriched by immigrants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>完全同意</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>不回答</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Germany becomes a better place to live due to immigrants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>完全同意</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>不回答</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Q139:SIMW41A inno w41a Germany should allow more people of the same race or ethnic group

Q139:SIMW42A inno w42a Germany should allow more people of a different race or ethnic group

Q139:SIMW43A inno w43a Germany should allow more people from the poorer countries outside Europe

Q139:SIMW44A inno w44a It is generally good for Germany’s economy that people come to live here

Q139:SIMW45A inno w45a Germany’s cultural life is generally enriched by people coming to live here

Q139:SIMW46A inno w46a Germany is made a better place to live by people coming to live here
I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here.

Please read out the text very carefully.

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.

In general it is good for the German economy that immigrants come here.

The cultural life in Germany is generally enriched by immigrants.

Germany becomes a better place to live due to immigrants.

Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.

Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.

Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.

In general it is bad for the German economy that immigrants come here.

The cultural life in Germany is generally undermined by immigrants.

Germany becomes a worse place to live due to immigrants.
Q141:SIMW61A inno w61a Germany should allow fewer people of the same race or ethnic group
Q141:SIMW62A inno w62a Germany should allow fewer people of a different race or ethnic group
Q141:SIMW63A inno w63a Germany should allow fewer people from the poorer countries outside Europe
Q141:SIMW64A inno w64a It is generally bad for Germany’s economy that people come to live here
Q141:SIMW65A inno w65a Germany’s cultural life is generally undermined by people coming to live here
Q141:SIMW66A inno w66a Germany is made a worse place to live by people coming to live here

Q135:SIMWSPLIT=28,34,40,45,49,52,54
Q142 I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here. Please read out the text very carefully. Please show list 87B

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I don't agree at all</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I don't agree at all</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I don't agree at all</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In general it is good for the German economy that immigrants come here.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I don't agree at all</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The cultural life in Germany is generally enriched by immigrants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I don't agree at all</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Germany becomes a better place to live due to immigrants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I don't agree at all</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q142:SIMW71A inno w71a Germany should allow more people of the same race or ethnic group
Q142:SIMW72A inno w72a Germany should allow more people of a different race or ethnic group
Q142:SIMW73A  inno w73a Germany should allow more people from the poorer countries outside Europe
Q142:SIMW74A  inno w74a It is generally good for Germany's economy that people come to live here
Q142:SIMW75A  inno w75a Germany's cultural life is generally enriched by people coming to live here
Q142:SIMW76A  inno w76a Germany is made a better place to live by people coming to live here

Q135:SIMWSPLIT=35,41,46,50,53,55,56
Q143 I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here.

Please read out the text very carefully.
Please show list 87B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In general it is bad for the German economy that immigrants come here.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The cultural life in Germany is generally undermined by immigrants.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany becomes a worse place to live due to immigrants.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q143:SIMW81A  inno w81a Germany should allow fewer people of the same race or ethnic group
Q143:SIMW82A  inno w82a Germany should allow fewer people of a different race or ethnic group
Q143:SIMW83A  inno w83a Germany should allow fewer people from the poorer countries outside Europe
Q143:SIMW84A  inno w84a It is generally bad for Germany's economy that people come to live here
B30 EU Financial Crisis

Q144 In the last years there were many discussions about the difficult financial situation of countries like Greece, Spain or Portugal. We ask you to share your opinion generally. Please specify, whether you agree with the following statements:

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Please show list 144!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In times of crisis</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany should financially help other member states of the European Union which are in considerable economic difficulties.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In times of crisis</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany should financially help European countries outside the European Union which are in considerable economic difficulties.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q144:SIMFINHIL1 inno finhil1 In times of crisis, Germany shall give financial aid to other EU member states facing severe financial and economic problems

Q144:SIMFINHIL2 inno finhil2 In times of crisis, Germany the European Union shall also give financial aid to Non-EU member states facing severe financial and economic problems
Q145 Please imagine the following invented situation. To fight against budget crises of EU countries in a pinch, in the future all member states have to give financial contribution. This contribution will be paid by every person within the EU who has an own income. The contribution will be collected permanently and only for fighting the crises of EU countries in a pinch.
What do you think about the following proposals? Everyone within the EU should pay a contribution of ...

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.
Please show list 144!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contribution Formulation</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 percent of the gross income, but at least 30 euros per month.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 percent of the gross income, but at least 20 euros per month.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5 percent of the gross income, but at least 5 euros per month.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q145:SIMHILBET1 inno hilbet1 3 percent of his gross income, with a minimum of 30 Euros a month
Q145:SIMHILBET2 inno hilbet2 2 percent of his gross income, with a minimum of 20 Euros a month
Q145:SIMHILBET3 inno hilbet3 ½ percent of his gross income, with a minimum of 5 Euro a month

Q146 In general there is the demand for countries in a pinch to put their budget in order to receive financial assistance from the EU.
To what extent do you agree to the following suggestions? If a EU country wants to receive financial assistance, it should ...

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.
Please show list 144!
... cut social benefits.

... cut pensions.

... cut salaries of federal employees.

... dismiss federal employees.

... defer the retirement age to let employees work longer.

... increase taxes.

... sell state property.

... spend less for public infrastructure, e.g. roadworks.

... spend less money for public promotion of economic development.

Q146:SIMBEDUNT1 inno bedunt1 cut social spending, i.e. social assistance
Q146:SIMBEDUNT2 inno bedunt2 cut pensions
Q146:SIMBEDUNT3 inno bedunt3 cut wages for federal employees
Q146:SIMBEDUNT4 inno bedunt4 fire federal employees
Q146:SIMBEDUNT5 inno bedunt5 increase working hours and age of retirement
Q146:SIMBEDUNT6 inno bedunt6 raise taxes
Q146:SIMBEDUNT7 inno bedunt7 pass state property into private hands
Q146:SIMBEDUNT8 inno bedunt8 reduce expenditures for public infrastructure, i.e. road construction
Q146:SIMBEDUNT9 inno bedunt9 decrease economic development spending

B31 Citizenship and partnership

Q1:LELA=2

Q147 Do you have German citizenship?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q147;psta1 p plj0014 German Nationality
Q147;psta1 pgen pgnation Citizenship - nationality
Q147: PSTA1=2

Q148 What is your country of citizenship?

Q148: ppnat p pj0025 Nationality
Q148: ppnat p gen pgnation Citizenship - nationality

Q1: LELA=2

Q149 What is your family status?

Married, living together with my spouse 1
Registered same-sex partnership, living together 6
Married, living permanently separated 2
Registered same-sex partnership, living separately 7
Unmarried, I was never married 3
Divorced / registered same-sex partnership annulled 4
Widowed / life partner from registered same-sex partnership deceased 5
No answer -1

Q149: pfamst p pld0131 Marital Status
Q149: pfamst p gen pgfamstd Marital status in survey year

Q149: PFAMST=2,7,3,4,5,-1

Q150 Are you currently in a permanent relationship?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q150: pp1 p pld0132 Currently Have Steady Partner

Q150: PP1=1

Q151 Does your partner live with you in this household?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q151: pp2 p pld0133 Partner Lives In Household

Q149: PFAMST=1,6 or Q151: PP2=1

Q152 Please state the first name of your partner.

Q152: ppnam p plk0001 Never Changing Person ID of Partner
Q152: ppnam p gen pgpartnr Person ID number of partner
B32 CV: nationality

**Q1:** LE=1

**Q153** Were you born in Germany?  
*This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth.*

Yes 1  
No 2  
No answer -1

Q153;lsta1  
Q153;lsta1 ppfad  
Q153;lsta1 ppfad miginfo

**Q154** What country were you born in?  
*Please enter the current name!*

Q154;lsta2  
Q154;lsta2 ppfad

**Q155** When did you move to Germany?  

Q155;zug01  
Q155;zug01 ppfad

**Q156** Do you have German citizenship?  

Yes 1  
No 2  
No answer -1

Q156;lsta1a  
Q156;lsta1a ppfad  
Q156;lsta1a ppfad miginfo

**Q157** What is your country of citizenship?  

Q157;lnat  
Q157;lnat ppfad
Q156:LSTA1A=1

Q158 Have you had German citizenship since your birth, or did you acquire German citizenship later?
Since birth 1
At a later date 2
No answer -1

B33 CV: Module about partnership

Q1:LELA=1

Q159 In the following, it is about partnership and marriage. The questions are always asked in terms of the relationship, regardless of whether you got married in this relationship or not. Whether you have been married in the particular relationship or not will be clarified in subsequent questions. The questions are about both, the current relationship, as well as about former relationships. We start with the current relationship and then ask you retrospectively about the permanent relationships you had before. Concerning the previous relations, we speak of a permanent relationship if they lasted six months or longer.

Q160 Are you in a permanent relationship?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q160:PP1A=1

Q161 Please state the first name of your partner.
Enter first name:

Q161:ppnama p pgen pgpartnr Person ID number of partner

Q160:PP1A=1

Q162 Since when have you been in a relationship with your partner?
Since ...

Q162:PPJA bio l0636 Relationship Since (Year)
Q160:PP1A=1

Q163 Does your partner live with you in this household?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q163;pp2a p pld0133 Partner Lives In Household

Q160:PP2A=1

Q164 When did you move in together with that partner?
*It refers to the year of the first shared dwelling.*
Since ...
Q164:PPLEB1A bio l0637 Moved Together (Year)

Q160:PP2A=2

Q165 Did you ever live together with <first name> before?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q165;ppleba bio l0638 Lived Together Before

Q160:PPLEBA=1

Q166 And when did you give up your shared dwelling, or when did you or your partner move out?
Year: ...
Q166:PPLEBJA bio l0639 Partner Moved Out (Year)

Q160:PP1A=1

Q167 Are you married to <first name>/your partner respectively are you living in a registered same-sex partnership?
Yes, I’m married to this partner 1
Yes, I live with this partner in a registered same-sex partnership 2
No 3
No answer -1
Q167;pehe1a bio l0640 Married

Q167:PEHE1A=1,2

Q168 When did you enter into the marriage / civil union?
Year: ...
Q168:PEHE2A bio l0641 Marriage (Year)
Q169  Now it is about previous relationships. Did you ever have a permanent relationship before your current one?
Yes  1
No   2
No answer  -1

Q169:PP1B/C/D=1

Q170  In which year did this relationship start?
Year:  

Q170:PPJB/C/D  bio  l0643  Former Relationship [B] Since (Year)
Q170:PPJB/C/D  bio  l0655  Former Relationship [C] Since (Year)
Q170:PPJB/C/D  bio  l0668  Former Relationship [D] Since (Year)

Q169:PP1B/C/D=1

Q171  In which year did this relationship end?
Year:  

Q171:PPEND1B/C/D  bio  l0644  Former Relationship [B] Ended In (Year)
Q171:PPEND1B/C/D  bio  l0656  Former Relationship [C] Ended In (Year)
Q171:PPEND1B/C/D  bio  l0669  Former Relationship [D] Ended In (Year)

Q169:PP1B/C/D=1

Q172  How did that relationship end?
Separation  1
Death   2
No answer  -1

Q172:ppend2b/c/d  bio  l0645  Former Relationship [B] Reason For End
Q172:ppend2b/c/d  bio  l0657  Former Relationship [C] Reason For End
Q172:ppend2b/c/d  bio  l0670  Former Relationship [D] Reason For End

Q173:PPLEB1B/C/D=1

Q173  Did you live together with that partner?
Yes  1
No   2
No answer  -1

Q173:ppleb1b/c/d  bio  l0646  Lives Together With Partner [B]
Q173:ppleb1b/c/d  bio  l0658  Lives Together With Partner [C]
Q173:ppleb1b/c/d  bio  l0671  Lives Together With Partner [D]
Q174 When did you move in with that partner?
Year: 
Q174:PPLEB2B/C/D  bio  l0647  Moved Together [B] (Year)
Q174:PPLEB2B/C/D  bio  l0660  Moved Together [C] (Year)
Q174:PPLEB2B/C/D  bio  l0672  Moved Together [D] (Year)

Q173:PPLEB1B/C/D=1 and Q172:PPEND2B/C/D=1
Q175 When did you give up your shared dwelling, or when did you or your partner move out?
Year: 
Q175:PPLEB3B/C/D  bio  l0648  Partner Moved Out [B] (Year)
Q175:PPLEB3B/C/D  bio  l0661  Partner Moved Out [C] (Year)
Q175:PPLEB3B/C/D  bio  l0673  Partner Moved Out [D] (Year)
Does not apply, still living in the same dwelling although separated  1
Q175:PPLEB4B/C/D  bio  l0649  Live Together Despite Of Separation [B]
Q175:PPLEB4B/C/D  bio  l0662  Live Together Despite Of Separation [C]
Q175:PPLEB4B/C/D  bio  l0674  Live Together Despite Of Separation [D]

Q169:PP1B/C/D=1
Q176 Did you marry that partner or did you live in a civil union?
Yes, I was married to this partner  1
Yes, I lived with this partner in a registered same-sex partnership  2
No  3
No answer -1
Q176:pehe1b/c/d  bio  l0650  Married Partner [B]
Q176:pehe1b/c/d  bio  l0663  Married Partner [C]
Q176:pehe1b/c/d  bio  l0675  Married Partner [D]

Q176:PEHE1B/C/D=1,2
Q177 When did you enter into the marriage / civil union?
Year: 
Q177:PEHE2B/C/D  bio  l0651  Marriage [B] (Year)
Q177:PEHE2B/C/D  bio  l0664  Marriage [C] (Year)
Q177:PEHE2B/C/D  bio  l0676  Marriage [D] (Year)

Q176:PEHE1B/C/D=1 and Q172:PPEND2B/C/D=1,1
Q178 Did you repeal this marriage /civil union?
Yes  1
No  2
No answer -1
Q178:pehe3b/c/d  bio  l0652  Divorced [B]
Q178:pehe3b/c/d  bio  l0665  Divorced [C]
Q178:pehe3b/c/d  bio  l0677  Divorced [D]
Q179 When did you repeal this marriage/civil union?
Year: 

Q179:PEHE4B/C/D = 0653 Divorced [B] (Year) Q178:PEHE3B/C/D = 1
Q179:PEHE4B/C/D = 0666 Divorced [C] (Year) Q178:PEHE3B/C/D = 1
Q179:PEHE4B/C/D = 0678 Divorced [D] (Year) Q178:PEHE3B/C/D = 1

Q167:PEHE1A=3,1 and Q176:PEHE1B/C/D=3,1 or Q160:PP1A=2,1 and Q176:PEHE1B/C/D=3,1

Q180 Have you ever been married to or lived in a civil union with someone you have not mentioned so far?
Yes, I was married before 1
Yes, I lived in a same-sex civil union before 2
No 3
No answer -1

Q180:PEHE1E=1,2

Q181 When did you enter into the marriage/civil union?
Year: 

Q181:PEHE2E = 0641 Marriage (Year)

Q180:PEHE1E=1,2

Q182 Are you still married to/registered in civil union with that person?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q182:PEHE5E=2

Q183 How did that marriage/civil union end?
Year: 

Q182:PEHE5E=2

Q184 How did this marriage/civil union end? Divorce/annulment or by death?
by divorce/dissolution 1
by death 2
No answer -1

Q184:PEHE7E = 0683 Divorced [E] (Reason)

B34 Living apart/together
**Q185** If you consider your and your partner’s environment overall, how easily could you move in together within the next three years?

- This would be easily possible. **1**
- This would be possible pretty well. **2**
- This would rather cause difficulties. **3**
- This is almost impossible. **4**
- No answer **-1**

**Q186** Independent of the environment, how much would you like to live together with your partner in a shared household.

- I would like this very much. **1**
- I would like this somewhat. **2**
- I rather dislike this. **3**
- I dislike this completely. **4**
- No answer **-1**

**B35 CV: siblings**

**Q187** Did you or do you have any siblings? If yes, how many brothers and how many sisters?

- Yes, in fact ... sisters
- Yes, in fact ... brothers

**Q188** Is one of them your twin brother or twin sister?

- Yes, my identical twin
- Yes, my dizygotic twin sister
- Yes, my dizygotic twin brother
- No
- No answer
B36 CV: else

Q1:LELA=1

**Q189** How many of your first 15 years of life did you live with the following persons?
Adoptive parents count as German parents. Please round for the whole year! The sum has to be 15 years!
*Please show list 189!*

- With both of your (biological) parents ... years
- With your mother (living without a new companion) ... years
- With your mother and her (new) companion ... years
- With your father (living without a new partner) ... years
- With your father and his (new) partner ... years
- With other relatives ... years
- With foster parents ... years

In a children’s home ... years

**Q189:LKH03** bio 10066 No. Of Years Living With Bio. Parents
**Q189:LKH04** bio 10067 No. Of Years Living With Single Mother

**Q189:LKH05** bio 10068 No. Of Years Living With Mother And Partner
**Q189:LKH06** bio 10069 No. Of Years Living With Single Father

**Q189:LKH07** bio 10070 No. Of Years Living With Single Father And Partner
**Q189:LKH08** bio 10071 No. Of Years Living With Other Relatives
**Q189:LKH09** bio 10072 No. Of Years Living With Foster Parents

**Q189:LKH10** bio 10073 No. Of Years Living In Home
**Q189:LKH10** bio 10074 No. Of Year: Item Nonresponse

**Q189:LKH10** bioparen living8 No. Of Years Living In Home

**Q6:LGEB LGEBMO < 1989**

**Q190** Where did you live before German reunification, i.e. before 1989?

- In East Germany (German Democratic Republic), including East-Berlin 1
- In West Germany, including West-Berlin 2
- In another country 3
- No answer -1

**Q190;lwied** bio 10057 Place Of Res. Before Reunification
**Q190;lwied** ppfad loc1989 Where did you live in 1989?
Q191 L2WOHN1 = 1

Q191 Do you have any other apartment or house where you live as well or spend your holidays?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q191;L2wohn1 bio I0281 Second Home

Q192 Do you have another home in which you yourself reside or spend your vacation? Which house / flat is your primary domicile?

This one 1
The other one 2
They’re approximately equal 3
No answer -1

Q192;L2wohn3 bio I0283 Use Of Home

B37 Mother-child(ren) (MuKi) continuation samples

B38 Screening

Q194 Are there children born in 1999 or later, living in your household?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q194;HKIND=1

Q195 Please tell us for each of those children name, year of birth and sex.

Please mention every child singly, starting with the oldest born after 1999, ending with the youngest.

First name:
Year of birth:
Sex:
Male 1
Female 2
**Q196** Another child existing?

- **Yes** 1
- **No** 2

**Q197** In which month in year <year> is <name> born?

- January 1
- February 2
- March 3
- April 4
- May 5
- June 6
- July 7
- August 8
- September 9
- October 10
- November 11
- December 12

**Q198** Are you the main caring person of <name>, meaning you can tell most about the child?

*Important advice for the interviewer: Normally the biological or social mother should answer the following questions about the child. Does the mother not live in the household, or is for other reasons the biological or social father or another person the main caring person, this person should answer the following questions.*

- Answer questions about child 1
- Skip questions about child 2
B39 MuKi A (0-23 months)

Q199 Let’s talk about <name>. In which week of pregnancy was <name> born?
In week: [ ]
Q199:AWOCH bioage birthpw pregnancy week of birth

Q200 What was <first name>’s height at the time of birth?
body height in cm: [ ]
Q200:AGRO bioage height height of child at birth in cm

Q201 How was the head circumference of <first name> at the time of birth?
Head circumference in cm: [ ]
Q201:AKOP bioage circum head circumference at birth of the child in cm

Q202 What was <first name>’s weight at time of birth?
Weight in grams [ ]
Q202:AGEW bioage weightb weight of child at birth in grams

Q203 After a child is born, the parents get a child health record book for early childhood screenings like U2, U3, etc. What was <first name>’s last early childhood screening?

U1 1
U2 2
U3 3
U4 4
U5 5
U6 6
U7 7
U8 8
U9 9
Not undergone any of these examinations 10
No answer -1
Q203:aunt bioage lstmedex last medical examination

Q204 Did <first name> show signs of any developmental delays, disorders, or disabilities in one of the early childhood screenings or any other check-up?

Yes, in one of the U-screenings 1
Yes, in another check-up 1
No 1
No answer 1
Q204:ASTOR=1,2
Q205 Which of the following delays, complications or disabilities were diagnosed for <name>?
Show list 205! Multiple answers possible.
Sensory impairment: vision and hearing
Motor function impairment: grasping, crawling, walking
Neurological impairment: cramps and similar conditions
Linguistic impairment: articulation, language learning disorder
Regulation: non consolable crying, persistent sleeping disorder or nutritional disturbance
Chronic illness
Physical disability
Mental disability
Other
None of the above
No answer

Q205:ASTOR1 bioage disord1 Disorder: Perception
Q205:ASTOR2 bioage disord2 Disorder: Motor Skills
Q205:ASTOR3 bioage disord3 Disorder: Neurological Disorder
Q205:ASTOR4 bioage disord4 Disorder: Language
Q205:ASTOR5 bioage disord5 Disorder: Regulation
Q205:ASTOR6 bioage disord6 Disorder: Chronic Illness
Q205:ASTOR7 bioage disord7 Disorder: Physical Handicap
Q205:ASTOR8 bioage disord8 Disorder: Mental Handicap
Q205:ASTOR9 bioage disord9 Disorder: Other
Q205:ASTOR10 bioage disordno symptoms of disorders

Q206 Does <name> attend a care giving facility, notably a crèche, kindergarten or a day-care center?
Yes
No
No answer

Q206;aein1 bioage care1 cared for in creche/day nursery
Q206:AEIN1A="Ja"

Q207 And how long does <name> attend this care giving facility normally?
Please specify the actual hours per day.
Actual hours per day:

Q207:AEIN1S bioage care1h cared for in creche/day nursery (in h/day)
Q208. Are there also other people (none household members) who are regularly involved in taking care of the child?

*Multiple answers possible!*

- Yes, a day nanny outside of the household
- Yes, a paid care giving person comes to our home
- Yes, relatives
- Yes, friends, acquaintances, neighbors
- No
- No answer

Q208:ABET5 bioage care2 cared for in family day care
Q208:ABET3 bioage care3 cared for by babysitter
Q208:ABET1 bioage care4 cared for by relatives
Q208:ABET2 bioage care5 cared for by friends or neighbors
Q208:ABET4 bioage care6 no use of temporary care/ cared for solely by respondent

B40 MuKi B (24-47 Monate)

Q209. Let’s talk about <name> now

Does <name> attend a care giving facility, notably a crèche, kindergarten or a day-care center?

- Yes
- No
- No answer

Q209:BEIN1 bioage care1 cared for in creche/day nursery
Q209:BEIN1="Ja"

Q210. And how long does <name> attend this care giving facility normally?

*Please specify the actual hours per day.*

Actual hours per day:

Q210:BEIN1S bioage care1h cared for in creche/day nursery (in h/day)

Q211. Are there also other people (none household members) who are regularly involved in taking care of the child?

*Multiple answers possible!*

- Yes, a day nanny outside of the household
- Yes, a paid care giving person comes to our home
- Yes, relatives
- Yes, friends, acquaintances, neighbors
- No
- No answer

Q211:BBET5 bioage care2 cared for in family day care
Q211:BBET3 bioage care3 cared for by babysitter
Q211:BBET1 bioage care4 cared for by relatives
Q211:BBET2 bioage care5 cared for by friends or neighbors
Q211:BBET4 bioage care6 no use of temporary care/ cared for solely by respondent
**Q212** What is the current weight of <name>?
Weight in kilograms

**Q212:BGEW** bioage weight childs weight in kg

**Q213** What is <first name>’s current height?
Height in centimeters

**Q213:BGRO** bioage height height of child at birth in cm

**Q214** Is <first name> limited in any way or prevented from doing things that most children of the same age can usually do?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

**Q215** Did a doctor discover for <first name> any of the following diseases or complications?
*Please show list 215! Multiple answers possible!*

- Asthma 1
- Chronic bronchitis 1
- Spastic/acute bronchitis 1
- Pseudocroup / Croup Syndrome 1
- Inflammation of the middle ear 1
- Hay fever 1
- Neurodermatitis 1
- Vision impairment such as lazy eye 1
- Hearing impairment 1
- Nutritional disturbance 1
- Impairment of the motor function or musculoskeletal system 1
- Other impairments or disabilities (please state): 1
- No, none of the above 1
- No answer 1

**Q215:BSTOR01** bioage ill11 asthma
**Q215:BSTOR02** bioage ill12 chronic bronchitis
**Q215:BSTOR03** bioage ill13 spastic / acute bronchitis
**Q215:BSTOR04** bioage ill14 pseudocroup / croup syndrome
**Q215:BSTOR05** bioage ill12 middle-ear inflammation
**Q215:BSTOR06** bioage ill3 hayfever
**Q215:BSTOR07** bioage ill4 neurodermatitis
**Q215:BSTOR08** bioage ill5 vision impairment
**Q215:BSTOR09** bioage ill6 hearing impairment
**Q215:BSTOR10** bioage ill7 nutritional disorders
**Q215:BSTOR11** bioage ill8 motor impairment
**Q215:BSTOR14** bioage ilno no disease / disorder
**Q215:BSTORKA** bioage disordno symptoms of disorders
Q216. Below I will read out some statements. Please tell me to which extent these statements apply to <name>. Please consider for your answer the behavior of the child within the last six months. My child...

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Please show list 216!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Does not apply at all</th>
<th>Fully applies</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>is considerate</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is restless, hyperactive, can’t sit still for a long time</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>likes to share with other children (candy, toys, crayons, etc.)</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>often has rage attacks, is short-tempered</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is a loner, usually plays alone</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is helpful when others are hurt, sick, or sad</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is permanent twitchy</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>often quarrels with other children or picks on them</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is often unhappy or depressed, cries often</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is generally popular with other children</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is easily distracted, unfocused</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is nervous or clingy in new situations; quickly loses self-confidence</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is often teased or picked on by other children</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helps others like parents, educators, children voluntarily</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gets along better with adults than other children</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has a lot of fears; gets scared easily</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finishes tasks; is able to concentrate for a long time</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q216:BVER02 bioage behav2 child is restless, hyperactive, cant sit still
Q216:BVER03 bioage behav3 child shares with other children
Q216:BVER04 bioage behav4 child often has fits of anger, quick-tempered
Q216:BVER05 bioage behav5 child is a loner, usually plays alone
Q216:BVER06 bioage behav6 child is helpful when others are hurt, sick, sad
Q216:BVER07 bioage behav7 child is fidgety
Q216:BVER08 bioage behav8 child argues with or bullies others
Q216:BVER09 bioage behav9 child is often unhappy, cries easily
Q216:BVER10 bioage behav10 child is popular with peers
Q216:BVER11 bioage behav11 child is easily distracted, lacks concentration
Q216:BVER12 bioage behav12 child is nervous or clingy in new situations
Q216:BVER13 bioage behav13 child gets teased or bullied by peers
Q216:BVER14 bioage behav14 child frequently offers to help others
Q216:BVER15 bioage behav15 child gets along with adults better than with other children
Q216:BVER16 bioage behav16 child has a lot of fears, gets scared easily
Q216:BVER17 bioage behav17 child completes tasks, can concentrate for an extended period

Q217 Please turn the laptop in a way, so that the respondent can see the screen. The respondent should click the responses on the next pages by himself!
How would you rate <first name> in comparison to other children of the same age?
The more you make your cross left, the more applies the left trait. The more you make your cross right, the more applies the right trait.
My child ...

is rather shy
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

is rather focused
is rather outgoing
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

is rather disobedient
is rather easily to distract
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

is rather obedient
needs more time
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

Q217:BVERGL1 bioage char1a child tends to be shy / outgoing
Q217:BVERGL2 bioage char2 child tends to be focused / easily distracted
Q217:BVERGL3 bioage char3 child tends to be obstinate / obedient
Q217:BVERGL4 bioage char4 child tends to be quick to learn new things / to need more time

B41 MuKi C (>= 48 Monate)

Q218 Let’s come to <first name>. What school is <first name> currently attending? Please show list 218!
Does not attend school 0
Elementary school (including advancement level) 1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 2
Intermediate school (Realschule) 3
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 4
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 5
School with special pedagogical concept, e.g. Montessori, Waldorf 6
special school for handicapped children 7
Vocational school (Berufsschule) 8
Other type of school 9
No answer -1
Q218:CEIN4=1 or not Q218:CEIN3=1
Q218 Does the child usually spend all day at this school?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q219:CEIN9 bioage schoolallday full-day school

Q220 Does <name> attend a care giving facility, notably a crèche, kindergarten or a day-care center?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q220:CEIN1 bioage care1 cared for in crèche/day nursery

Q220:CEIN1="Ja"
Q221 And how long does <name> attend this care giving facility normally?
*Please specify the actual hours per day.*
Actual hours per day: 
Q221:CEIN1S bioage care1h cared for in crèche/day nursery (in h/day)

Q222 Are there also other people (none household members) who are regularly involved in taking care of the child?
*Multiple answers possible!*
Yes, a day nanny outside of the household 1
Yes, a paid care giving person comes to our home 1
Yes, relatives 1
Yes, friends, acquaintances, neighbors 1
No 1
No answer 1
Q222:CBET5 bioage care2 cared for in family day care
Q222:CBET3 bioage care3 cared for by babysitter
Q222:CBET1 bioage care4 cared for by relatives
Q222:CBET2 bioage care5 cared for by friends or neighbors
Q222:CBET4 bioage care6 no use of temporary care/ cared for solely by respondent
Q223: Below I will read out some statements. Please tell me to which extent these statements apply to <name>. Please consider for your answer the behavior of the child within the last six months. My child...

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Please show list 223!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Does not apply at all</th>
<th>Fully applies</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>is considerately</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is restless, hyperactive, can’t sit still for a long time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>likes to share with other children (candy, toys, crayons, etc.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>often has rage attacks, is short-tempered</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is a loner, usually plays alone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is helpful when others are hurt, sick, or sad</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is always fidgety</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>often quarrels with other children or picks on them</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is often unhappy or depressed, cries often</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is generally popular with other children</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is easily distracted, unfocused</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is nervous or clingy in new situations; quickly loses self-confidence</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is often teased or picked on by other children</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helps others like parents, educators, children voluntarily</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gets along better with adults than with other children</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has a lot of fears; gets scared easily</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finishes tasks; is able to concentrate for a long time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q223:CVERO1 | bioage | behav1 | child is considerate

SOEP Survey Papers 533
Q223: CVER02 bioage behav2 child is restless, hyperactive, can't sit still
Q223: CVER03 bioage behav3 child shares with other children
Q223: CVER04 bioage behav4 child often has fits of anger, quick-tempered
Q223: CVER05 bioage behav5 child is a loner, usually plays alone
Q223: CVER06 bioage behav6 child is helpful when others are hurt, sick, sad
Q223: CVER07 bioage behav7 child is fidgety
Q223: CVER08 bioage behav8 child argues with or bullies others
Q223: CVER09 bioage behav9 child is often unhappy, cries easily
Q223: CVER10 bioage behav10 child is popular with peers
Q223: CVER11 bioage behav11 child is easily distracted, lacks concentration
Q223: CVER12 bioage behav12 child is nervous or clingy in new situations
Q223: CVER13 bioage behav13 child gets teased or bullied by peers
Q223: CVER14 bioage behav14 child frequently offers to help others
Q223: CVER15 bioage behav16 child gets along with adults better than with other children
Q223: CVER16 bioage behav16 child has a lot of fears, gets scared easily
Q223: CVER18 bioage behav17 child is restricted in abilities, can concentrate for an extended period

Q224 What is the current weight of <name>?
Weight in kilograms

Q225 What is <first name>'s current height?
Height in cm:

Q226 Is <first name> limited in any way or prevented from doing things that most children of the same age can usually do?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q227 Did a doctor discover for <first name> any of the following diseases or complications?
Multiple answers possible!
Please show list 227!
Respiratory diseases such as asthma, bronchitis or likewise 1
Inflammation of the middle ear 1
Neurodermatitis 1
Vision impairment such as lazy eye 1
Nutritional disturbances 1
Motor function disorder, or disorder of the locomotor system 1
Other impairments or disabilities (please state): 1
No, none of the above 1
No answer 1

SOEP Survey Papers 533
Q227A Please turn the laptop in a way, so that the respondent can see the screen.
The respondent should click the responses on the next two pages by him-/herself!

Q228 How would you rate <first name> in comparison to other children of the same age?
The more you make your cross left, the more applies the left trait. The more you make your cross right, the more applies the right trait.

My child ...

- talkative 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
- is messy 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
- good-natured 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
- is less interested 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
- self-confident 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
- introverted 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
- focused 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
- disobedient 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
- quick at learning new things 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
- timid 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
- quiet is neat
- easily upset is curious to learn
- insecure
- outgoing
- easily distracted
- obedient
- needs more time
- fearless

Q228:CVERG01 bioage char1b child tends to be talkative / quiet
Q228:CVERG02 bioage char5 child tends to be messy / neat
Q228:CVERG03 bioage char6 child tends to be sweet-tempered / easily excited
Q228:CVERG04 bioage char7 child tends to be disinterested / curious
Q228:CVERG05 bioage char8 child tends to be self-confident / tends to lack confidence
Q228:CVERG06 bioage char9 child tends to be withdrawn / outgoing
Q228:CVERG07 bioage char1a child tends to be shy / outgoing
Q228:CVERG07 bioage char2 child tends to be focused / easily distracted
Q228:CVERG08 bioage char3 child tends to be obstinate / obedient
Q228:CVERG09 bioage char4 child tends to be quick to learn new things / to need more time
Q228:CVERG10 bioage char10 child tends to be anxious / confident

Q228A Please turn back the laptop to your interviewer.

Q228b Please turn the laptop in a way, so that the respondent cannot see the screen anymore. The respondent should have the possibility to judge the questions spontaneously, without being influenced by the program.

Q229 To which extent do the following graduations from school fit into your personal ideal conception of school education for <name>?
Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not fit at all. The value 7 means: Does fully fit. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.
Please show list 229!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduation</th>
<th>Does not fit at all</th>
<th>Does fully fit</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Secondary Education</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td>6 7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Certificate of Secondary Education</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td>6 7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General qualification for university entrance</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td>6 7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q229:CSCH1  bioage idegrad1  ideal school completion: low (hauptschule, lower sec school)
Q229:CSCH2  bioage idegrad2  ideal school completion: medium (realschule, interm secschool)
Q229:CSCH3  bioage idegrad3  ideal school completion: high gymnasium, upper secondary school

Q230  How probable do you think is that <name> will leave school with one of the following graduations?
Please answer using a scale from 1 to 7. In this case the value 1 means „impossible”, the value 7 means "absolutely sure". You can use the values in between 1 and 7 to make your estimate.
Please show list 230!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduation</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Secondary Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Certificate of Secondary Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General qualification for university entrance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q230:CSCH4  bioage probgra1  probable school completion: lower secondary school
Q230:CSCH4  bioage donegra1  child has already graduated from lower secondary school
Q230:CSCH5  bioage probgra2  probable school completion: intermediate secondary school
Q230:CSCH5  bioage donegra2  child has already graduated from intermediate secondary school
Q230:CSCH6  bioage probgra3  probable school completion: upper secondary school
Q230:CSCH6  bioage donegra3  child has already graduated from upper secondary school

B42 CV: Child(ren)

Q1:LELA=1

Q231  Do or did you have further children who are not living with you in the same household. If yes, how much?
This refers to biological or adopted children, not to foster- or stepchildren.

Yes, there are … children
Q231:LKIND bio 10285 Number Of Children
No, I don’t have any further children 2
No, I never had children 1
Q231:LKNO bio 10286 No Children
Q231.1 KIND = Anzahl
Q232A Now we would like to have some general information about each child not living within your household. Please start with your first (oldest) child and then proceed till you reach your youngest child.

Q231.1 KIND LKNO = 1
Q233A Please state the first name of the child, which does not live in the household anymore.
First name: 

Q234A the child not living in the household is ...

Son 1
Daughter 2

Q234A lksex
bio 10288 Sex Child 1
Q234A lksex
bio 10287 Year Of Birth Child 1
Q234A lksex
bio 10291 Sex Child 2
Q234A lksex
bio 10290 Year Of Birth Child 2
Q234A lksex
bio 10294 Sex Child 3
Q234A lksex
bio 10293 Year Of Birth Child 3
Q234A lksex
bio 10297 Sex Child 4
Q234A lksex
bio 10296 Year Of Birth Child 4
Q234A lksex
bio 10300 Sex Child 5
Q234A lksex
bio 10299 Year Of Birth Child 5
Q234A lksex
bio 10303 Sex Child 6
Q234A lksex
bio 10302 Year Of Birth Child 6
Q234A lksex
bio 10306 Sex Child 7
Q234A lksex
bio 10305 Year Of Birth Child 7
Q234A lksex
bio 10309 Sex Child 8
Q234A lksex
bio 10308 Year Of Birth Child 8
Q234A lksex
bio 10851 Sex Child 9
Q234A lksex
bio 10850 Year Of Birth 9
Q234A lksex
bio 10854 Sex Child 10
Q234A lksex
bio 10853 Year Of Birth 10
Q234A lksex
ppfad sex 10851 Sex
Q234A lksex
ppfad gebjahr 10852 Year Of Birth

Q235A In which year and month is <first name> born?
Year of birth
Month of birth

Q235A LKGEBX bio 10287 Year Of Birth Child 1
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10287 Year Of Birth Child 1
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10290 Year Of Birth Child 2
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10286 Year Of Birth Child 2
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10293 Year Of Birth Child 3
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10281 Year Of Birth Child 3
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10865 Year Of Birth Child 3
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10296 Year Of Birth Child 4
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10866 Month Of Birth Child 4
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10299 Year Of Birth Child 5
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10867 Month Of Birth Child 5
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10302 Year Of Birth Child 6
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10868 Month Of Birth Child 6
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10305 Year Of Birth Child 7
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10869 Month Of Birth Child 7
Q235A LKGEBX bio 10308 Year Of Birth Child 8
Q235A:LKGEBX  bio  I0870  Month of Birth Child 8
Q235A:LKGEBX  bio  I0850  Year Of Birth 9
Q235A:LKGEBX  bio  I0871  Month of Birth Child 9
Q235A:LKGEBX  bio  I0853  Year Of Birth 10
Q235A:LKGEBX  bio  I0872  Month of Birth Child 10
Q235A:LKGEBX  ppfad  gebjahr  Year Of Birth
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0288  Sex Child 1
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0863  Month of Birth Child 1
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0291  Sex Child 2
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0864  Month of Birth Child 2
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0294  Sex Child 3
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0865  Month of Birth Child 3
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0297  Sex Child 4
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0866  Month of Birth Child 4
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0300  Sex Child 5
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0867  Month of Birth Child 5
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0303  Sex Child 6
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0868  Month of Birth Child 6
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0306  Sex Child 7
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0869  Month of Birth Child 7
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0309  Sex Child 8
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0870  Month of Birth Child 8
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0851  Sex Child 9
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0871  Month of Birth Child 9
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0854  Sex Child 10
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  bio  I0872  Month of Birth Child 10
Q235A:LKGEBMOX  ppfad  sex  Sex

**Q237A** Where does <first name> live today?

- **Here in this town**
  - 2
- **Elsewhere in West Germany**
  - 3
- **Elsewhere in East Germany**
  - 4
- **Abroad**
  - 5
- **Deceased**
  - 6
- **No answer**
  - -1

Q237A:lkwox  bio  I0289  Residence Child 1
Q237A:lkwox  bio  I0292  Residence Child 2
Q237A:lkwox  bio  I0295  Residence Child 3
Q237A:lkwox  bio  I0298  Residence Child 4
Q237A:lkwox  bio  I0301  Residence Child 5
Q237A:lkwox  bio  I0304  Residence Child 6
Q237A:lkwox  bio  I0307  Residence Child 7
Q237A:lkwox  bio  I0310  Residence Child 8
Q237A:lkwox  bio  I0852  Residence Child 9
Q237A:lkwox  bio  I0855  Residence Child 10
B43 Income

**Q238** From which of the following income sources do you personally receive money currently? 
*Please show list 238!*

- Own pension
- Widower’s pension, orphan’s pension
- Unemployment benefit (as well in case of further education / retraining or transitional allowance)
- Unemployment benefit II / social assistance payments ("Arbeitslosengeld II / Sozialgeld")
- Parental allowance, maternity allowance during maternity leave
- State support for higher education ("BAföG"), scholarship, vocational training support ("Berufsausbildungsbeihilfe")
- Child support, caregiver alimony
- Divorce alimony ("Nachehelicher Unterhalt"), alimony during separation ("Trennungsunterhalt")
- Alimony from maintenance advance fund
- Other types of financial assistance from persons who do not live in the household
- None of the above
- No answer

Q238:PEK01:PEK11 = 1

**Q239a** For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large the amount is monthly. Own pension If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.

*If the interviewee is basically not willing to answer the questions on income, please point out that this is a key issue of the survey. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!*

Gross amount per month ... euros

Q239a:PEK01:PEK11 = 1
Q239b  For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large the amount is monthly. Widower’s pension, orphan’s pension If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.
If the interviewee is basically not willing to answer the questions on income, please point out that this is a key issue of the survey. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!
Gross amount per month ... euros
Q239b:PEK021 p plc0274 Gross Amt Of Widow,Er,Orphan Benefit,Mo

Q239c  For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large the amount is monthly. Unemployment benefit (“Arbeitslosengeld”) If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.
If the interviewee is basically not willing to answer the questions on income, please point out that this is a key issue of the survey. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!
Gross amount per month ... euros
Q239c:PEK031 p plc0131 Gross Amt Of Unemployment Benefit,Mo

Q239d  For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large the amount is monthly. maternity allowance during maternity leave (“Mutterschaftsgeld”), parental allowance and child-raising allowance (“Elterngeld”, “Erziehnugsgeld”) If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.
If the interviewee is basically not willing to answer the questions on income, please point out that this is a key issue of the survey. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!
Gross amount per month ... euros
Q239d:PEK071 p plc0153 Gross Amount Of Maternity Benefit

Q239e  For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large the amount is monthly. state support for higher education (“BAföG”), scholarship, vocational training support (“Berufsausbildungsbeihilfe”) If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.
If the interviewee is basically not willing to answer the questions on income, please point out that this is a key issue of the survey. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!
Gross amount per month ... euros
Q239e:PEK081 p plc0168 Gross Amount Of Student Grant,Mo
Q239f For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large the amount is monthly. Child Support If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.

If the interviewee is basically not willing to answer the questions on income, please point out that this is a key issue of the survey. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!

Gross amount per month ... euros

Q239f:PEK201  p  pek201  Gross amount Childcare, Support (2015)

Q239g For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large the amount is monthly. Divorce alimony ("Nachehelicher Unterhalt"), alimony during separation ("Trennungsunterhalt") If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.

If the interviewee is basically not willing to answer the questions on income, please point out that this is a key issue of the survey. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!

Gross amount per month ... euros

Q239g:PEK221  p  plc0182  Gross Amt. Alimony, C Support ExPartner

Q239h For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large the amount is monthly. Alimony from maintenance advance fund If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.

If the interviewee is basically not willing to answer the questions on income, please point out that this is a key issue of the survey. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!

Gross amount per month ... euros

Q239h:PEK181  p  plc0184  Gross Amt. Alimony From Maintenance Advance Fund Per Month

Q239i For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large the amount is monthly. Other types of financial assistance from persons who do not live in the household If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.

If the interviewee is basically not willing to answer the questions on income, please point out that this is a key issue of the survey. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!

Gross amount per month ... euros

Q239i:PEK111  p  plc0203  Gross Amt. Income-Persons Not In HH,Mo

Q240 Have you done paid work during the last 7 days, even if only for an hour or a few hours?

Please also answer with "Yes", if you normally had worked within the last 7 days, but were absent because of holidays, illness, bad weather or other reasons.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q240:p7tag  p  plb0018  Paid Work In Last 7 Days
Q240;p7tag  pgen  pglfs  Labor Force Status
Q6: LGEB > LGEBMO > 1955

**Q241** Are you currently on maternity leave (Mutterschutz) or on statutory parental leave (Elternzeit)?

- Yes, maternity leave: 1
- Yes, parental leave: 2
- No: 3
- No answer: -1

Q241;perz p plb0019 Maternity, Paternity Leave
Q241;perz pgen pglsf Labor Force Status

### B44a Education

#### B44b Educational achievement in the last year

**Q1: LELE=2**

**Q242** Did you finish a vocational training or a university degree after 31st of December 2013?

*Meant is also a higher academic graduation!*

- Yes: 1
- No: 2
- No answer: -1

Q242;pab1 p plg0072 Completed Education, Training Since Previous Year

Q242:PAB1=1

**Q243** When did you finish that?

- 2014, in month: [ ]
- 2015, in month: [ ]

Q243:PAB2 p plg0073 Completed Training Month Previous Year
Q243:PAB3 p plg0074 Completed Training Month This Year

Q242:PAB1=1

**Q244** Did you complete this education period with a graduation?

- Yes: 1
- No: 2
- No answer: -1

Q244;pab4 p plg0075 Training Completed - Item Nonresponse
Q244;pab4 p plg0076 Education Successfully Completed
Q244:PAB4=1

Q245 Did you do this graduation in Germany or another country?

Germany 1
In another country 2
No answer -1

Q245:pab4a p plg0077 Country Education Completed

Q244:PAB4=1

Q246 What type of a degree /certificate / diploma did you obtain?

Please show list 246!

General-Education school leaving certificate 1
Higher education degree 2
Vocational degree 3
No answer -1

Q246:PAB=1

Q247 What type of general-education school degree it is about?

List 246 is available!

Lower secondary school leaving certificate ("Hauptschulabschluss") 1
General certificate of secondary education (e.g. Realschulabschluss) 2
Specialized upper secondary school leaving certificate (Fachoberschule) 3
Upper secondary leaving certificate with higher education entrance qualification ("Abitur") 4
Other school leaving certificate 5
No answer -1

Q247:pab5 p plg0078 General-Education School Degree

Q247:PAB5=5

Q248 namely:

Q246:PAB=2

Q249 What type of university degree is it about?

List 246 is available!

alternance / college of advanced vocational studies 4
Specialized college of higher education 1
Other University, e.g. art academy or conservatoire 5
University / technical university 2
Doctorate, PhD / postdoctoral dissertation 3
No answer -1

Q249:pab6 p plg0079 College Degree
B45 CV: education

Q1:LELA=1
Q250 Do you hold a school leaving certificate?
Yes 1
No, I have not graduated yet, I am still going to school 2
No, I left school without graduation 3
No answer -1
Q250;lsabx bio l0183 No Certificate
Q250;lsabx bio l0191 Type Of Certificate

Q250:LSABX="Ja"
Q251 In which country did you receive your school leaving certificate?
In a federal state of the Federal Republic of Germany? 1
In GDR? 2
In another country 3
No answer -1
Q251;lsab3 bio l0186 Country Last Attended School
Q251;lsab3 pgen pgsbil Diplomas/degrees from secondary/tertiary
Q251;lsab3 pgen pgsbila Secondary school degrees/diplomas abroad
Q251;lsab3 pgen pgsbilo Secondary school degree/diploma - East Germany

Q251:LSAB3=1
Q252 What type of school leaving certificate did you receive?
Please show list 252!
Lower secondary school leaving certificate (Volksschulabschluss / Hauptschulabschluss) 2
General certificate of secondary education (e.g. Realschulabschluss) 3
Specialized upper secondary school leaving certificate (Fachoberschule) 4
Upper secondary leaving certificate with higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) 5
Other school leaving certificate 6
No answer -1

Q251:LSAB3=2
Q253 What type of school leaving certificate did you receive?
8th grade completed 2
10th grade completed 3
College entrance exam (Hochschulreife) 5
Other Degree 6
No answer -1
Q252:LSAB7=6 or Q253:LSAB7=6

Q254 Please state the other school-leaving certificate.

Q254:lsab9 bio I0191 Type Of Certificate

Q255 What kind of school leaving certificate did you receive?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School, with degree</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Extension School</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q255:lsab5 bio I0188 Completed School
Q255:lsab5 pgen pgsbla Secondary school degrees/ diplomas abroad

Q250:LSABX="Ja","Nein, Schule ohne Abschluss verlassen",-1

Q256 Which year did you attend school last?

Q256:lsab1 bio I0182 Last Year Attended School

Q257 Did you complete vocational training or a university degree?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q257:lab01 bio I0197 Vocational Training In Germany
Q257:lab01 pgen pgbbl03 No vocational degree

Q257:LAB01=1

Q258 What type of vocational training or university degree is this about?

Multiple answers possible!
Please show list 258!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship/ Vocational Training Completed</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time vocational school</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial College</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health sector school</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational school such as a school for master craftspeople or technical college</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training for civil servants</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of advanced vocational studies</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual studies</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialized college of higher education, former engineer school, teacher education, GDR: Engineer and vocational school degree</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical university</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other university, e.g. art academy or conservatoire</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctorate / Ph.D</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-doctoral dissertation (Habilitation)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Degree</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q258:LAB04=1 bio I0216 Trade Or Technical School
Q258:LAB05=1 bio I0218 Civil Servant Education
Q258:LAB08=1  bio  l0224  Other Type Of Education Completed
Q258:LAB08KA=-1  bio  l0224  Other Type Of Education Completed

Q259  Please name your other vocational training or university degree.

Q260:PAUS1=1
Q260  Are you currently enrolled in an educational or training program? In other words: are you in school or higher education, working on a doctor’s degree, completing vocational training, or taking part in further training?
Yes  1
No  2
No answer  -1
Q260;paus1  p  plg0012  Currently Receiving Education,Training
Q260;paus1  pgen  pglfs  Labor Force Status
Q260;paus1  pgen  pgstib  Occupational Position

Q261:PAUS=1
Q261  What kind of training or further training is it?
Please show list 261!
General-education school  1
Vocational education  2
Higher education, specialized college of higher education  3
Further training, retraining  4
No answer  -1
Q261;paus  p  plg0023  Now Vocational Education
Q261;paus  p  plg0014  Now University
Q261;paus  p  plg0016  Now Vocational Retraining
Q261;paus  p  plg0030  Total Item Nonresponse, Training

Q262  What kind of general education / secondary school is it about?
Please show list 262!
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)  1
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)  2
Upper Secondary School (Gymnasium)  3
Comprehensive school  4
Evening intermediate / upper secondary school (Abendrealschule / Abendgymnasium)  5
Specialized upper secondary school  6
No answer  -1
Q262;paus2  p  plg0013  Now General-Education School
Q262;paus2  pgen  pgsbil  Diplomas/degrees from secondary/tertiary
Q262;paus2  pgen  pgstib  Occupational Position
B46 CV: Unemployment

Q1:LELA=1

Q263 Have you been registered as unemployed at the employment office (Arbeitsamt) at any time in the last 10 years, that is, from the beginning of 2005 to today?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q263:La10a  bio I0875  Registered Unemployed During Last 10 Years Y/N

Q263:La10A=1

Q264 How often have you been unemployed since 2005 to this day?

... times

Q264:LAL10B  bio I0876  How Often Unemployed During Last 10 Years

Q263:La10A=1

Q265 Are you registered as unemployed at the Employment Office ("Arbeitsamt")?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q265:la0  bio I0875  Registered Unemployed During Last 10 Years Y/N

Q263:La10A=1

Q266 If you add up all your periods of unemployment up to the present day, how many months will you be unemployed between 2005 and today altogether?

months

Q266:LAL10C  bio I0878  Unemployed during last 10 Years (Months)

Q263:La10A=1

Q267 How many jobs or employers have you had in the last 10 years since the beginning of 2005?

If you are employed currently, count this job as well, please.

Number of employers/jobs:

Q267:LBESCH10  bio I0856  Number of Employers/Jobs

Does not apply, I have only been self-employed 1
Does not apply, I have not been employed at all 1
B46b Former employment

Q268  Are you officially registered unemployed at the employment office (Arbeitsamt)?
Yes: 1  No: 2  No answer: -1

Q269  Did you resign from a professional activity or a job after December 31st, 2013 which
you had before this date?
Leave of absence, maternity or parental leave is meant here as well!
Yes: 1  No: 2  No answer: -1

Q270  When did you stop working in that job?
If you resigned from more than one job after December 31st, 2013, than please refer to the last job.
Month of survey is <current month / 2015>. Your statement has to refer to an earlier date!
2014, in month: [ ]
2015, in month: [ ]

Q271  Are you currently employed? Which one of the following applies best to your status?
Pensioners and persons in federal volunteer service with a job contract are considered employed and
please state their status here.
Please show list 271!
Full-time employed: 1  Part-time employed: 2  Completing in-service training (betriebliche Ausbildung) / apprenticeship
(Lehre) / in-service retraining (betriebliche Umschulung): 3
In marginal (geringfügig) or irregular employment (unregelmäßig erwerbstätig): 4
In partial retirement with zero working hours: 5
Voluntary military service: 6
A voluntary social/ ecological year (freiwilliges soziales/ökologisches Jahr) or in
the federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst): 7
Not employed: 9
Q271:PERW=2

Q272 Is this part-time employment provided for under the Federal Parental Part-Time Work Act (under the Bundeselterngeld und Elternzeitgesetz, BEEG)?

Yes  1
No  2
No answer  -1

Q272;pa12  p  plb0188  Parental Part-Time

Q271:PERW=2,4

Q273 Is the job part of a job-creation measure (ABM) or is it a so-called 1-Euro Job (community work)?

Yes, a job-creation measure (ABM)  1
Yes, a 1-Euro Job (community work)  2
No  3
No answer  -1

Q273;pbefr2  p  plb0038  Job Creation Measure Job

Q271:PERW=2,4 and not Q272:PAZ12=1

Q274 Is the job marginal part-time work in accordance with the 450/850-euro rule (Mini-Job / Midi-Job)?

Yes, Mini-Job (up to 450 euros)  1
Yes, Midi-Job (451 to 850 euros)  2
No  3
No answer  -1

Q274;pa11  p  plb0187  Marginal Employment (max. 450 Euro)

Q1:LELA=1 and not Q271:PERW=9

Q275 Which was the last year you were employed?

Year

Q275:LEND  bio  l0266  Last Year Of Employment

Does not apply, I have never been employed  1

Q275:L1NO  bio  l0248  Never Employed

Q276 In your last job, have you been employed full-time, part-time, or in marginal or irregular employment?

Employed full-time, at least 35 hours per week  1
Employed part-time, from 20 to 34 hours per week  2
In marginal or irregular employment  3
No answer  -1

Q276;lstd  bio  l0267  Employment Status
**Q277** Was the company you last worked for part of the public sector or the public administration?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q275:LEND=1**

Last Occupation: Civil Service

**Q278** In which branch of business or industry is your company or institution active for the most part?

*Please state the branch as exactly as possible, for example, not "industry", but "electrical industry", Not "trade", but "retail trade" not "public service", but "hospital".*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>NACE Industry - Sector</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q275:LEND=1**

Two-digit NACE Industry - Sector

**Q279** What was your last occupational status?

*If you are employed in more than one position, please answer the following questions for your main position only.*

*Please show list 279!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Blue-collar worker, including those working in agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Apprentice / trainee / intern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>White-collar worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Civil servant, including judges and professional soldiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q279:LISTELL=1**

**Q280** What was your last occupational status?

*List 279 is available!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unskilled worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Semi-skilled worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Skilled worker and craftsmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Foreman / forewoman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Master craftsperson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q279: List is available!

Q281 What kind of self-employment was your last occupational status about?

Self-employed farmer 1
Freelance professional / self-employed academic 2
Other self-employed 3
Family member working for self-employed relative 4
No answer -1

Q281;LSST X1=1,2,3

Q282 Approximately how many employees did you have at your last position?

None 1
1-9 2
10 and more 3
No answer -1

Q279: List is available!

Q283 Have you recently worked as ...?

Apprentice 1
Volunteer, intern and similar 3
No answer -1

Q284 In what occupational position are you currently employed as a white-collar worker?

List is available!

Industry and factory foreperson in a salaried position 1
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities without completed training/education 2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training/education 3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsperson) 4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or management functions (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head) 5
Salaried employee with extensive management duties (e.g., managing director, CEO, member of managing or executive board, head of a large firm or association) 6
No answer -1
Q279: LSTELL = 5

Q285 What position were you last employed in as civil servant?

List 279 is available!

Lower level 1
Middle level 2
Upper level 3
Executive level 4
No answer -1

Q286 Do you intend to engage in paid employment in the future?

Please show list 286!

No, definitely not 1
Rather unlikely 2
Probably 3
Definitely 4
No answer -1

Q287 Have you actively looked for work within the last four weeks?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q288 If someone offered you an appropriate position right now, could you start working within the next two weeks?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q289 Have you changed jobs or started a new one since December 31, 2013?

Please note: Please answer also „Yes“, if you restarted again your former job after a break due to e.g. maternity protection / parental leave

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q289:PWEXL1=1,3

Q290 How often have you changed jobs or started a new job since 31st of December 2013?
1 time 1

Q290:pwexl14  p  plb0478  Changed Job Once Last Year / New Job Since Last Year
more than once, notably:

Q290:pwexl15  p  plb0479  Number Of Job Changes / New Jobs Last Year

Q289:PWEXL1=1,3

Q291 What type of occupational change was it?
If you changed more than once, please answer for your last change.
Please show list 291!

1 I started working for the first time in my life
2 I returned to a previous employer after a break in employment
3 I started a new job with a different employer (for temporary workers this includes working in a temporary job)
4 I was hired by the company (in which I previously worked as an apprentice / in a job creation measure (ABM) / on a freelance basis)
5 I changed positions within the same company
6 I became self-employed
-1 No answer

Q291:pwexl4  p  plb0284  Type Of Job Change

Q271:PERW=1,2,3,4,8

Q292 What is your current position/ occupation?
Please specify the exact job title, e.g. not „commercial employee“ but „forwarding merchant“, not „worker“ but „mechanic“.
If you are a public servant, please specify your employment title, e.g. „police officer“ or „lecturer“.
If you are an apprentice/trainee, please specify the occupation.

Q292:pber  p  plb0066  Current Occ Status Item Nonresponse
Q292:pber  pg  pgoeffd  Occupational Position

Q271:PERW=1,2,3,4,8

Q293 Does the company in which you are employed belong to the public sector?
Yes 1
No 2
-1 No answer

Q293:poed  p  plb0040  Civil Service Job
Q293:poed  pg  pgoeffd  Civil Service
Q271:PERW=1,2,3,4,8

Q294 In which branch of business or industry is your company or institution active for the most part?

Please state the branch as exactly as possible, for example, not "industry", but "electrical industry", not "trade", but "retail trade" not "public service", but "hospital".

Q294:pbra pgen pgnace Twodigit NACE Industry – Sector

B47 Employment

Q271:PERW=1,2,3,4,8

Q295 What is your current occupational status?

If you are employed in more than one position, please answer the following questions for your main position only.

Please show list 295!

Blue-collar worker, including those working in agriculture
White-Collar Worker
Self-employed (also those working for a self-employed family member)
Civil servant, including judges and professional soldiers
Apprentices and interns
Other position, in fact:
No answer

Q295:pstell p plb0057 SelfEmployed
Q295:pstell p plb0058 IsIndustrialSectorWorker
Q295:pstell p plb0064 IsWhiteCollarWorker
Q295:pstell p plb0063 CurrentlyInEducation,Training
Q295:pstell p plb0066 CurrentOccStatusItemNonresponse
Q295:pstell pgen pgstib OccupationalPosition

Other position, in fact:

Q295:PSTELLSO p plb0057 SelfEmployed
Q295:PSTELLSO p plb0058 IsIndustrialSectorWorker
Q295:PSTELLSO p plb0064 IsWhiteCollarWorker
Q295:PSTELLSO p plb0063 CurrentlyInEducation,Training
Q295:PSTELLSO p plb0066 CurrentOccStatusItemNonresponse
Q295:PSTELLSO pgen pgstib OccupationalPosition
Q296: In your position at work, do you supervise others? In other words, do people work under your direction?

Yes  
No  
No answer

Q296;pvor1  p  plb0067  Supervises Others, Leadership Position
Q296;pvor1  pgen  pgautono  Autonomy in occupational activity
Q296;pvor1  pgen  pgstib  Occupational Position

Q297: What is your current occupational status as blue-collar worker?

List 295 is available!

Unskilled worker  
Semi-skilled worker  
Skilled worker and craftsmen  
Foreman / forewoman  
Master craftsperson  
No answer

Q297;parb  p  plb0058  Is Industrial Sector Worker
Q297;parb  pgen  pgstib  Occupational Position

Q298: What is your current occupational status as white-collar worker?

List 295 is available!

Industry and factory foreperson in a salaried position  
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities without completed training/education  
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training/education  
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsperson)  
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or management functions (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head)  
Salaried employee with extensive management duties (e.g., managing director, CEO, member of managing or executive board, head of a large firm or association)  
No answer

Q298;pang  p  plb0064  Is White-Collar Worker
Q298;pang  pgen  pgstib  Occupational Position
Q295: PSTELL=3

**Q299** What is your current occupational status as civil servant?

*List 295 is available!*

- Lower level 1
- Middle level 2
- Upper level 3
- Executive level 4
- No answer -1

Q299; pamt p plb0065 Is Civil Servant
Q299; pamt p gen pgstib Occupational Position

Q295: PSTELL=4

**Q300** What is your current occupational status as apprentice / trainee or intern?

*List 295 is available!*

- Apprentice / trainee in commercial-technical field 1
- Apprentice / trainee in commercial/trading field 2
- Volunteer, intern and similar 3
- No answer -1

Q300; pazubi p plb0063 Currently In Education, Training
Q300; pazubi p gen pgstib Occupational Position

Q271: PERW=1,2,3,4,8

**Q301** Since when are you working for your current employer?

*If you are self-employed, please state since when you are practice your current occupation. Month of survey is [current month/2015]. Your specification must not be later than this date!*

- Year 
- Month 

Q301; PSEITJ p plb0036 At Current Employer Since-Year
Q301; PSEITJ p gen pgerwzt Length Of Time With Firm
Q301; PSEITM p plb0035 At Current Employer Since-Month
Q301; PSEITM p gen pgerwzt Length Of Time With Firm

Q295: PSTELL=2,5,6

**Q302** Is this work temporary or on a contractual basis? (Zeitarbeit / Leiharbeit)

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

Q302; pzaf p plb0041 Temporary Or Contractual Basis
Q295:PSTELL=2,5,3,4,6,-1

Q303 Do you have a fixed-term or permanent employment contract?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permanent contract</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed-term contract</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q304 whole enterprise split

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Split</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q305 How many employees does your enterprise have approximately in total? This question is not just about your local commercial unit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 5 employees</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 10 employees</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 to 19 employees</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 99 employees</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 to 199 employees</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 to 1,999 employees</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000 or more employees</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q306 How many employees does your enterprise have approximately in total? This question is not just about your local commercial unit.

Q307 In what occupational position are you currently self-employed?

List 295 is available!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Self-employed farmer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freelance professional / self-employed academic</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other self-employed</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family member working for self-employed relative</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q307;psst p plb0059 SelfEmployed Farmer
Q307;psst p plb0060 Free-Lance Professional
Q307;psst p plb0061 Other SelfEmployed
Q307;psst p plb0062 Family Member Working For Relative
Q307;psst pgen pgstib Occupational Position
Please specify the number of your employees and staff.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more than 10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How many hours per week are stipulated in your contract (excluding overtime)?

Please only fill in one digit after the comma, e.g. xx.x, and use a decimal point instead of a comma.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contracted Working Hours</td>
<td>p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed Upon Weekly Work Time</td>
<td>pgen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No set hours</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And how many hours do you generally work every week, including any overtime? / [if self-employed:] How many hours do you usually work per week?

Please only fill in one digit after the comma, e.g. xx.x, and use a decimal point instead of a comma.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hours Per Week Actual</td>
<td>p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual Weekly Work Time</td>
<td>pgen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do you have sometimes to work in the evenings (after 6:00 p.m.) or at night (after 11:00 p.m.)? If so, how often?

Please show list 311!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No, never</th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Several times a week</th>
<th>On a weekly basis (changing shifts)</th>
<th>Rarely (as needed)</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evenings (6.00 p.m to 11.00 p.m.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night work (11.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q271:PERW=1,2,3,4,8

Q312  Do you ever work weekends? If so, how often?

*Please show list 312!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No, never</th>
<th>Every week</th>
<th>Every 2 Weeks</th>
<th>Every 3-4 weeks</th>
<th>Less often</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturdays</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Sunday</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q312:PAZ17  p  plb0218  Working On Saturday
Q312:PAZ18  p  plb0219  Working On Sunday

Q271:PERW=1,2,3,4,8

Q313  Do you currently work in the town where you live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q313:pwohn1  p  plb0156  Job Where You Live

Q313:POWN1=2

Q314  Please state the postal code of your commercial unit.

postal code:  

I don’t know exactly, but I know the first two digits  1
I don’t know exactly, but I know the first digit  1

Q314:PRPLZ2=1

Q3141  postal code:  

Q314:PRPLZ2=2

Q3142  postal code:  

Q271:PERW=1,2,3,4,8

Q315  How often do you commute from your principal domicile to your workplace? Every day, once a week or less often?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Daily</th>
<th>Weekly</th>
<th>Less often</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q315:pwohn3  p  plb0157  Commuting
Q271:PERW=1,2,3,4,8

Q316: How long is your way to work on a normal workday?

km

Q316: PWOHN4 p plb0158 Distance To Work In km

Difficult to say, location of workplace varies

Workplace and home are in the same building / on the same property

Q271:PERW=1,2,3,4,5,8

Q317: How much is your earned income from your work last month?

If you had extra income in the last month, e.g.: vacation pay or subsequent payments, please do not include these. But please include overtime payments. If you are self-employed, please estimate your monthly income before and after tax.

If possible, please state both: your gross income, which means income before tax and social security deductions and your net income, which means income after tax, social security, unemployment and health insurance deductions.

*Gross income is usually bigger than net income!*

Pre-tax: ... euros

I earned net ... euros

Q317: PNETT p plc0014 Net Income Last Month

Q317: PNETT pgen pglabnet Current net labor income (generated) in euros

Q318: Beside job, household, apprenticeship or being a pensioner, one can have a side job. Do you have one or more side jobs?

Please do not refer to already mentioned jobs!

Yes

No

No answer

Q318: PJOB01=2

Q319: What was your gross income from this job last month?

Euros

Q319: PJOB15 p plc0062 Gross Amt Second Job Monthly Income

Q319: PJOB15 pgen pgndjob Current gross secondary income in euros

Q318: PJOB01=2

Q320: How many employment relationships do you have currently in total?

As the case may be, please also count your main employment.
B48 Preference for leisure

Q2:STICHU=26,10/11,19 and Q310:PAZ10>0 and not Q317:PNETT=0,-1

T5 Afore you stated that you actually work [PAZ10] hours per week and earn [PNETT] euros net per month.

The following questions refer to possible changes of actual working hours per week and the possible earnings per month.

Please imagine these changes in a situation in which many other characteristics stay the same, in fact:
- You keep your current job and your current working environment.
- If you live together with a partner, then her or his weekly working hours and earnings stay the same.
- You are not allowed to take up additional paid work. (If you have earnings from a side job, please expect your working hours and earnings from this side job to stay the same.)
- The price per hour you pay for e.g. childcare or other services you use to be able to work stays the same.
- Possible other earnings you receive from other income sources (e.g. social benefits, alimony, etc.) stay the same.

Q321 Please imagine that your actual weekly working time changes. Now you have to work [PAZ10+5] hours.

How much would you have to earn net totally per month, so that you are satisfied with this situation just as you are with your current situation?

Euros net per month: [ ]
Q321:SIMFREIZ1NETT inno freiz1nett Net earnings at +5 hours per week

Q322 Please imagine that your actual weekly working time changes. Now you have to work [PAZ10-5] hours.

How much would you have to earn net totally per month, so that you are satisfied with this situation just as you are with your current situation?

Euros net per month: [ ]
Q322:SIMFREIZ2NETT inno freiz2nett Net earnings at -5 hours per week

Q323 Please imagine that your actual weekly working time changes. Now you have to work [hRandom] hours.

How much would you have to earn net totally per month, so that you are satisfied with this situation just as you are with your current situation?

Euros net per month: [ ]
Q323:SIMFREIZ3NETT inno freiz3nett Net earnings at FREIZ3STD per week
Q324  Please imagine again that your actual weekly working time changes. Now you have to work \([hRandom2]\) hours. How much would you have to earn net totally per month, so that you are satisfied with this situation just as you are with your current situation?

Euros net per month: 

Q324:SIMFREIZ4NETT  inno  freiz4nett  Net earnings at FREIZ3STD per week

Q3241  Please imagine you won in lotto, so that you (and your partner) receive a monthly income just as the amount of your current monthly household net income. This payment you (and your partner) receive as long as you live. How much hours would you work per week in this case?

Please imagine you had to work these amount of working hours in your current job. If you would stop working, your answer has to be 0.

Hours per week: 

Q3241:SIMFREIZ5STD  inno  freiz5std  Working hours after winning the lottery

Q271:PERW=1,2,3,4,5,8

Q325  Do you view the gross income you earn in your current position as fair?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q325:precht1a  p  precht1a  Einkommensgerechtigkeit Brutto

Q325:PRECHT1A=2

Q326  How high should a fair gross income be?

Gross income … Euros per month 

Q326:PRECHT04  p  plh0138  Unskilled Worker: Income Amount
Don’t know 1

Q326:PRECHT05  p  plh0139  Unskilled Worker: Do Not Know Income

Q271:PERW=1,2,3,4,5,8

Q327  Do you view the net income you earn in your current position as fair?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q327:precht1b  p  precht1b  Einkommensgerechtigkeit Netto

Q325:PRECHT1B=2

Q328  How high should a fair net income be?

Net income … Euros per month 

Q328:PRECHT02  p  plh0140  Amount Of Fair Net Income
Don’t know 1

Q328:PRECHT03  p  plh0141  Do Not Know Amount Of Fair Net Income
B49 Smartphones

Q329 Do you use a mobile phone personally?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q329;SIMMOB  inno  mob  Cell phone usage

Q329;SIMMOB=1

Q330 How often do you use the following functions of your mobile phone?

*Please show list 330!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mobile phone function</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Once a year or less often</th>
<th>Once a month</th>
<th>Several times a year</th>
<th>Once a week</th>
<th>Several times a week</th>
<th>Once a day</th>
<th>Several times a day</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMS/ WhatsApp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social networks (e.g. Facebook, Twitter)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Mail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Take/make pictures/videos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use internet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q330;SIMMOBFKT1 inno mobfkt1 Calls
Q330;SIMMOBFKT2 inno mobfkt2 SMS/WhatsApp
Q330;SIMMOBFKT3 inno mobfkt3 Social media, e.g. Facebook, Twitter
Q330;SIMMOBFKT4 inno mobfkt4 E-Mail
Q330;SIMMOBFKT5 inno mobfkt5 Taking pictures/videos
Q330;SIMMOBFKT6 inno mobfkt6 Internet
Q330;SIMMOBFKT7 inno mobfkt7 Games

Q329;SIMMOB=1

Q331 How often do you use the following functions of you mobile phone?

*List 330 is available!*
**Q331** Which operation system is installed at your smartphone?

<p>| | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Android</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iOS (iPhone)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Phone</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackberry OS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (e.g. Symbian, Bada)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B51 DRM (Samples E & I )**

**Q2:STICHU=10/11,19**

We would like to know now, what you have done yesterday and how you felt at the same time. First we will ask you when you got up yesterday. Then we will ask you to reconstruct yesterday with the help of this booklet. Please think of your day as a sequence of episodes between 15 minutes and 2 hours. A sign for the end of an episode could be the change of the location, the end of an activity and the begin of another activity or the change of the participating persons. Regarding some episodes we will ask further questions.

Episodes should normally include a period of 15 minutes to two hours. But there can be activities which take longer (e.g. work). These should determined as well.

Explanation of the scientific principal for this module:

One goal of social research is to find out, what effects our quality of life in particular. To achieve this, scientists need evaluations of people about how satisfied they are with their lives. This question we pose at the end of this survey every year.
However, sometimes it is not sufficient to ask people in general about how satisfied they are. For this reason scientists started to ask people for their feelings throughout the day. They shall give information about how they feel about their life in particular moments and not just in general. This procedure allows to get a better impression of a person’s life. Thereby it is possible to examine how certain activities influence our feelings and quality of life day after day.

**Q332** When did you get up yesterday?  
*Please use the following format hh:mm. You can type in the time in this format or select the time.*

- Hours
- Minutes

**Q333** What did you do afterward? If you did several activities at the same time, we are initially interested in the most important activity. Please select from this list:
*Please show list 333!*

1. On the way to work / studies or from there homewards
2. On the way to activity in leisure time or from there homewards
3. Work / study
4. Shopping
5. Prepare food
6. Dinner
7. Wash / shower / bath / brush teeth / dress / get ready
8. Execute domestic work
9. Take care of child(ren) / includes to bring or pick them to/from school or activity in leisure time
10. Meet friends
11. Rest / take a nap
12. Relax
13. Intimate relationship
14. Pray, go to church, meditate
15. Watch TV
16. Reading
17. Use computer or internet
18. To phone
19. Do sports
20. Consultation of doctor
21. Gardening
22. Activity with pets (feed, play, take the dog out, etc.)
23. Drink coffee/tea
24. Listen to radio/music
25. Other activity, namely:
26. End of the day: begin of sleep respectively midnight

**Q333q2drm_x idrm akt Activity**

Other activity, namely:
Q334  You specified <activity from Q2drm_x>. At which time did you start this activity?

hours [ ]

minutes [ ]

Q335  Between the moment of getting up ([show time of getting up]) and the begin of activity [show current activity] (start time: [show start time]) there passed more than 30 minutes. May we have to correct the times or determine another activity?

Yes, correct the time of getting up [back to Q1drm_a] 1

Yes, correct the time of the current activity [back to Q3drm_x] 2

Yes, determine another activity [back to Q2drm_x] 3

Answer is correct 4

Q336  Between the end of your last activity [show previous activity (end time: [show end time])] and the begin of the next activity [show current activity (start time: [show start time])] there passed more than 30 minutes. May we have to correct the times or determine another activity?

Yes, correct the end time of activity [back to previous loop] 1

Yes, correct the start time of current activity [back] 2

Yes, determine another activity [back] 3

Answer is correct 4

Q337  At what time did you end this activity?

Please use the following format hh:mm

hours [ ]

minutes [ ]

Q338  Did you do another activity from this list at the same time?

Yes 1

No 2

Q338;Q5drm_x  idrm  akt_sek_jn  Secondary activity yes / no

Q339  Please select that activity from this list:

List 333 is available!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In total, was this episode &lt;activity from Q2drm_x&gt; from &lt;time&gt; to &lt;time&gt; rather pleasant or rather unpleasant?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rather pleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rather unpleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q340;q9drm_x idrm akt_pleasant Episode pleasant / unpleasant
For three of the mentioned activities we now ask some more questions.

**Q341** Where have you been during this period and this performed activity? Activity: <activity from Q2drm_x> from <time> to <time>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At work</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somewhere else</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q342** Who took part in this activity? Activity: <activity from Q2drm_x> from <time> to <time>

*Please show list 342!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nobody</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friend(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleague(s)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Client(s) / customer(s) / pupil(s) / student(s) / patient(s)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Own child(ren) (also adoptive or stepchild(ren))</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents / relatives</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor / teacher / trainer</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other person(s)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q343** How intense did you feel the following feelings while this activity, using a scale from 1 (not at all) to 7 (very strong)?

*Please show list 343!*

Activity: <activity from Q2drm_x> from <start time> to <end time>
### Q344 At the end, we now ask you to reconsider the previous described day.

How typical was this day altogether for you?

*Please answer using the following scale. In this case the value 0 means "not typical at all", the value 10 means "very typical". You can use the values in between 0 and 10 to make your estimate.*

*Please show list 344!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Not typical at all</th>
<th>Very typical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Measures

The following emotional measures were calculated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Emotion</th>
<th>Q343:Q12DRM_X_i</th>
<th>idrm</th>
<th>emotionX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Happiness</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_1</td>
<td>idrm emotion1</td>
<td>Happiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anger</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_2</td>
<td>idrm emotion2</td>
<td>Anger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frustration</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_3</td>
<td>idrm emotion3</td>
<td>Frustration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiredness</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_4</td>
<td>idrm emotion4</td>
<td>Tiredness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mourning</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_5</td>
<td>idrm emotion5</td>
<td>Mourning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorrows</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_6</td>
<td>idrm emotion6</td>
<td>Sorrows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_7</td>
<td>idrm emotion7</td>
<td>Pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enthusiasm</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_8</td>
<td>idrm emotion8</td>
<td>Enthusiasm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_9</td>
<td>idrm emotion9</td>
<td>Satisfaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boredom</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_10</td>
<td>idrm emotion10</td>
<td>Boredom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loneliness</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_11</td>
<td>idrm emotion11</td>
<td>Loneliness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stress</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_12</td>
<td>idrm emotion12</td>
<td>Stress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeper meaning</td>
<td>Q343:Q12DRM_X_13</td>
<td>idrm emotion13</td>
<td>Deeper meaning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Q345** And how pleasant did you find this day overall?

*Please answer using the following scale. In this case the value 0 means „very unpleasant”, the value 10 means „very pleasant”. You can use the values in between 0 and 10 to make your estimate.*

Please show list 345!

- Very unpleasant: 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- Very pleasant: 10

**Q1:LELA=1**

**Q346** If necessary, please provide additional explanations on the just completed test.

- Yes, in fact: 
- No further explanations: 1

**B52 CV: Module about parents**

**Q347** Do your mother and father live in this household?

*Please show list 347!*

- Yes, both: 1
- Only my father: 2
- Only my mother: 3
- No, neither: 4

**Q347;lv03a** bio 10077 Mother and Father live in HH

**Q347;LVM=3,4**

**Q348** Was your father born in Germany?

- Yes: 1
- No: 2
- No answer: -1

**Q348;lv03a** bio 10084 Father Born In Germany

**Q348;lv03a** bioparen vorigin Country of Origin, Father
Q348:LV03A="nicht in Deutschland geboren"

Q349 Where was your father born?

Q349;lv03b bio l0086 Country Of Birth Father
Q349;lv03b bioparen vorigin Country of Origin, Father

Q350 Does or did your father have German citizenship?

Yes
No
No answer

Q350;lv04 bio l0088 Father German Citizen
Q350;lv04 bioparen vnat Nationality of Father

Q351 What type of school leaving certificate did your father attain?

*Please show list 351!*

- No school leaving certificate
- Lower secondary school leaving certificate (Volksschulabschluss / Hauptschulabschluss) (GDR: Completed 8th grade at POS)
- Intermediate school leaving certificate (Mittlere Reife / Realschulabschluss) (GDR: Completed 10th grade at POS)
- Upper secondary school / University entrance qualification (Abitur, GDR: Erweiterte Oberschule)
- Other school leaving certificate
- Don’t know
- No answer

Q351;lv05 bio l0090 Father: School Certificate
Q351;lv05 bioparen vsbil Level Of Education Father

Q352 Did your father complete vocational training or a university degree?

Yes, vocational training
Yes, university degree
No, he did not complete training or a university degree
Don’t know
No answer

Q352;lv12 bio l0122 Father: Not Employed
Q352;lv12 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

Q353 What was your father’s occupation when you were 15 years old?

*Please show list 353!*

- Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter), including those working in agriculture
- White-collar worker
- Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)
- Self-employed (also those working for a self-employed family member)
- Was not employed
- Was deceased
- Don’t know
- No answer

Q353;lv12 bio l0122 Father: Not Employed
Q353;lv12 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father
Q353;LV12="Arbeiter"

Q354 What was your father’s occupational status as a blue-collar worker?

List 353 is available!

Unskilled worker 1
Semi-skilled worker 2
Skilled worker and craftsman 3
Foreman 4
Master craftsman 5
Don’t know 6
No answer -1

Q354;lv08 bio l0114 Father: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker
Q354;lv08 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

Q353;LV12="Angestellter"

Q355 What was your father’s occupational status as a white-collar worker?

List 353 is available!

Industry or factory foreman in a salaried position 1
Salaried employee engaged in simple duties without completed training/education 2
Employee with simple duties, completed vocational training 3
Employee with duties requiring specialized qualifications (executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman) 4
Employee with duties requiring advanced qualifications or managerial function (scientist, attorney, head of department) 5
Employee with comprehensive managerial responsibilities (managing director, supervisor, head of large firm or concern) 6
Don’t know 7
No answer -1

Q355;lv09 bio l0116 Father: Type Of White-Collar Worker
Q355;lv09 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

Q353;LV12="Beamter"

Q356 What was your father’s occupational status as a civil servant?

List 353 is available!

Lower level 1
Middle level 2
Upper level 3
Executive level 4
Don’t know 5
No answer -1

Q356;lv10 bio l0118 Father: Type Of Civil Servant
Q356;lv10 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father
**Q353:LV12=“Selbständig”**

**Q357** What was your father’s occupational status as a self-employed person?

*List 353 is available!*

- Self-employed farmer without employees 1
- Self-employed farmer with employees 2
- Freelance professional or academic without employees 3
- Freelance professional or academic with employees 4
- Other self-employed professional without employees 5
- Other self-employed professional with employees 6
- Assisting self-employed family member 7
- Don’t know 8
- No answer -1

**Q357;lv11 bio l0120 Job Position Father**

**Q358** What was your father’s occupation when you were 15 years old?

*Please specify the exact job title, e.g. not “commercial employee” but “forwarding merchant”, not “worker” but “mechanic”. If your father was a public servant, please specify the employment title, e.g. “police officer” or “lecturer”.*

**Q358;lv07 bioparen visco88 FATHER ISCO88 - New Generation**
**Q358;lv07 bioparen vmyps FATHER ISEI-Status88 Ganzeboom (IS88)**
**Q358;lv07 bioparen vsiops FATHER TREIMANS STANDARD INT.OCC.PR.SCORE (IS88)**
**Q358;lv07 bioparen visei FATHER ISEI-Status88 Ganzeboom (IS88)**
**Q358;lv07 bioparen vegp FATHER ERIKSON,GOLDTHORPE Class Category (IS88)**

**Q347;LM=2,4**

**Q359** Now about your mother. Was she born in Germany?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

**Q359;lm03a bio l0085 Mother Born In Germany**
**Q359;lm03a bioparen morigin Country of Origin, Mother**

**Q348;LM03A=“nicht in Deutschland geboren”**

**Q360** Where was your mother born?

**Q360;lm03b bio l0087 Country Of Birth Mother**
**Q360;lm03b bioparen morigin Country of Origin, Mother**
**Q361** Does or did your mother have German citizenship?
- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

**Q362** What type of school leaving certificate did your mother attain?
*Please show list 351!*

- No school leaving certificate 1
- Lower secondary school leaving certificate (Volksschulabschluss / Hauptschulabschluss) (GDR: Completed 8th grade at POS) 2
- Intermediate school leaving certificate (Mittlere Reife / Realschulabschluss) (GDR: Completed 10th grade at POS) 3
- Upper secondary school / University entrance qualification (Abitur, GDR: Erweiterte Oberschule) 4
- Other school leaving certificate 5
- Don’t know 6
- No answer -1

**Q363** Did your mother complete vocational training or a university degree?
- Yes, vocational training 1
- Yes, university degree 1
- No, she did not complete training or a university degree 1
- Don’t know 1
- No answer 1

**Q364** What was your mother’s occupation when you were 15 years old?
*Please show list 353!*

- Blue-collar worker, including those working in agriculture 1
- White-collar worker 2
- Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers) 3
- Self-employed (also those working for a self-employed family member) 4
- Was not employed 5
- Was deceased 6
- Don’t know 7
- No answer -1
Q364:LM12="Arbeiterin"
Q365 What was your mother's occupational status as a blue-collar worker?

*List 353 is available!*

1. Unskilled worker
2. Semi-skilled worker
3. Trained or skilled worker
4. Forewoman
5. Master craftswoman
6. Don’t know
7. No answer

Q365;lm08 bio l0115 Mother: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker
Q365;lm08 bioparen mbstell Job Position Mother

Q364:LM12="Angestellte"
Q366 What was your mother's occupational status as a white-collar worker?

*List 353 is available!*

1. Industry or factory forewoman in a salaried position
2. Employee with simple duties, did not complete vocational training
3. Employee with simple duties, completed vocational training
4. Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftswoman)
5. Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, head of department)
6. Employee with comprehensive managerial responsibilities (managing director, supervisor, head of large firm or concern)
7. Don’t know
8. No answer

Q366;lm09 bio l0117 Mother: Type Of White-Collar Worker
Q366;lm09 bioparen mbstell Job Position Mother

Q364:LM12="Beamtin"
Q367 What was your mother's occupational status as a civil servant?

*List 353 is available!*

1. Lower level
2. Middle level
3. Upper level
4. Executive level
5. Don’t know
6. No answer

Q367;lm10 bio l0119 Mother: Type Of Civil Servant
Q367;lm10 bioparen mbstell Job Position Mother
What was your mother’s occupational status as a self-employed person?

List 353 is available!

- Self-employed farmer without employees
- Self-employed farmer with employees
- Freelance professional or academic without employees
- Freelance professional or academic with employees
- Other self-employed without employees
- Other self-employed with employees
- Family member working for self-employed relative
- Don’t know
- No answer

What was your mother’s occupation when you were 15 years old?

Please specify the exact job title, e.g. not „commercial employee” but „forwarding merchant”, not „worker” but „mechanic”. If your mother was a public servant, please specify the employment title, e.g. „police officer” or „lecturer”.

Do you belong to a church or religious group?

Yes
No
No answer

What church or religious group do you belong to? Are you...

Catholic
Protestant
Member of another Christian denomination or religious community
Member of an Islamic religious community
Member of another religious community
No answer
**Please state what religious community you belong to.**

**Church, Religion**

---

**B54 Measurement error / immigration 2**

**For some of the following topics we have already asked you some questions. Please be not surprised, if some questions will be repeated. We want to ask you some questions in a different way. This is because we want to find out what the best way of posing a question is. Please do not try to remember previous answers and answer like you these questions were new to you.**

**I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here. Please read out the text very carefully.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In general it is bad for the German economy that immigrants come here.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The cultural life in Germany is generally undermined by immigrants.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany becomes a worse place to live due to immigrants.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Germany should allow fewer people of the same race or ethnic group**

**Germany should allow fewer people of a different race or ethnic group**

**Germany should allow fewer people from the poorer countries outside Europe**

**It is generally bad for Germany’s economy that people come to live here**

**Germany’s cultural life is generally undermined by people coming to live here**

**Germany is made a worse place to live by people coming to live here**
I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here.

Please read out the text very carefully.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.

In general it is good for the German economy that immigrants come here.

The cultural life in Germany is generally enriched by immigrants.

Germany becomes a better place to live due to immigrants.

Germany should allow more people of the same race or ethnic group

Germany should allow more people of a different race or ethnic group

Germany should allow more people from the poorer countries outside Europe

It is generally good for Germany’s economy that people come to live here

Germany’s cultural life is generally enriched by people coming to live here

Germany is made a better place to live by people coming to live here
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In general it is bad for the German economy that immigrants come here.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The cultural life in Germany is generally undermined by immigrants.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany becomes a worse place to live due to immigrants.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q375:SIMW31B inno w31b Germany should allow fewer people of the same race or ethnic group
Q375:SIMW32B inno w32b Germany should allow fewer people of a different race or ethnic group
Q375:SIMW33B inno w33b Germany should allow fewer people from the poorer countries outside Europe
Q375:SIMW34B inno w34b It is generally bad for Germany’s economy that people come to live here
Q375:SIMW35B inno w35b Germany’s cultural life is generally undermined by people coming to live here
Q375:SIMW36B inno w36b Germany is made a worse place to live by people coming to live here
I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here.

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.

In general it is good for the German economy that immigrants come here.

The cultural life in Germany is generally enriched by immigrants.

Germany becomes a better place to live due to immigrants.
Q135:SIMWSPLIT=4,10,15,19,51,52,53

Q377 I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here.

Please read out the text very carefully.

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1

In general it is good for the German economy that immigrants come here.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1

The cultural life in Germany is generally enriched by immigrants.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1

Germany becomes a better place to live due to immigrants.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1

Q377:SIMW51B inno w51b Germany should allow more people of the same race or ethnic group

Q377:SIMW52B inno w52b Germany should allow more people of a different race or ethnic group

Q377:SIMW53B inno w53b Germany should allow more people from the poorer countries outside Europe

Q377:SIMW54B inno w54b It is generally good for Germany’s economy that people come to live here

Q377:SIMW55B inno w55b Germany’s cultural life is generally enriched by people coming to live here

Q377:SIMW56B inno w56b Germany is made a better place to live by people coming to live here

Q135:SIMWSPLIT=5,11,16,20,23,54,55

Q378 I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here.

Please read out the text very carefully.

Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1

Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1

Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1

In general it is bad for the German economy that immigrants come here.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1

The cultural life in Germany is generally undermined by immigrants.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1

Germany becomes a worse place to live due to immigrants.

Disagree  Agree  No answer
1      2      -1
Q378:SIMW61B inno w61b Germany should allow fewer people of the same race or ethnic group
Q378:SIMW62B inno w62b Germany should allow fewer people of a different race or ethnic group
Q378:SIMW63B inno w63b Germany should allow fewer people from the poorer countries outside Europe
Q378:SIMW64B inno w64b It is generally bad for Germany’s economy that people come to live here
Q378:SIMW65B inno w65b Germany’s cultural life is generally undermined by people coming to live here
Q378:SIMW66B inno w66b Germany is made a worse place to live by people coming to live here

Q135:SIMWSPLIT=6,12,17,21,24,26,56
Q379 I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here.
Please read out the text very carefully.
Please show list 379!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Do not agree at all</th>
<th>I fully agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.

Germany should allow more people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.

In general it is good for the German economy that immigrants come here.

The cultural life in Germany is generally enriched by immigrants.

Germany becomes a better place to live due to immigrants.

Q379:SIMW71B inno w71b Germany should allow more people of the same race or ethnic group
Q379:SIMW72B inno w72b Germany should allow more people of a different race or ethnic group
Q379:SIMW73B  inno  w73b  Germany should allow more people from the poorer countries outside Europe
Q379:SIMW74B  inno  w74b  It is generally good for Germany's economy that people come to live here
Q379:SIMW75B  inno  w75b  Germany's cultural life is generally enriched by people coming to live here
Q379:SIMW76B  inno  w76b  Germany is made a better place to live by people coming to live here

Q135:SIMWSPLIT=7,13,18,22,25,27,28

Q380  I now want to pose some questions about people who come from other countries to Germany to live here.
Please read out the text very carefully.
Please show list 379!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to the SAME ethnic group like the majority of the Germans.</th>
<th>Do not agree at all</th>
<th>I fully agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they belong to ANOTHER ethnic group than the majority of the Germans.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany should allow less people to live in Germany, if they come from poorer countries outside of Europe.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In general it is bad for the German economy that immigrants come here.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The cultural life in Germany is generally undermined by immigrants.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany becomes a worse place to live due to immigrants.</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q380:SIMW81B  inno  w81b  Germany should allow fewer people of the same race or ethnic group
Q380:SIMW82B  inno  w82b  Germany should allow fewer people of a different race or ethnic group
Q380:SIMW83B  inno  w83b  Germany should allow fewer people from the poorer countries outside Europe
Q380:SIMW84B  inno  w84b  It is generally bad for Germany's economy that people come to live here
B55 Health part 1

Q381 How would you describe your current health? Very good, good, satisfactory, poor or bad?

Please show list 381!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health Level</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very good</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T9 I ask you to answer the following questions by yourself. Please enter the answer directly into the computer. I will show you immediately how this works.

After you have opened the following screen, please turn the laptop to the interviewee so s/he can look at the screen. Read out the question once and, if necessary, show briefly how the text input works. Show also the "next" button.

Then turn the laptop so you cannot look at the screen anymore. The interviewee is asked to type in the answer him-/herself.

If there occur any reservations, please encourage the interviewee. Otherwise s/he should choose "No Answer". Please do not type in the answer for the interviewee.

B57 Stress

Q382 Stressful times or incriminatory events can induce the following signs for stress. How intense did these signs apply to you in the last 4 weeks?

Please choose one answer in every line.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Not at all</th>
<th>Little</th>
<th>Middle</th>
<th>Strongly</th>
<th>Very strongly</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>It was hard for me to concentrate.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I made errors/ was clumsy.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I was forgetful, unreliable or have lost track.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have lost interest or pleasure in things that once were fun.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I did not trust myself with things that I usually master.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I felt lost and lonely among people.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I felt empty/ worn out.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I did not see a way out of my situation/ circumstances.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I had an urge to be alone.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I avoided/ postponed important appointments, meetings, or decisions.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I could not get up because I was exhausted.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I felt tense (internally).</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I felt pressured or have been jittery/ nervous.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I could not tune out or have been fretting/ worrying.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I was quickly annoyed, irritable, or moody.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I felt dizzy or nauseated.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My eating habits/ my weight has changed.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I had digestive problems, such as constipation or bloating, etc.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I was overly sensitive to environmental cues, such as light, noise, or temperature.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I got some pain in my stomach, head, back etc.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I sensed numbness/ prickling or feebleness in particular parts of the body.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I had heart palpitations or breathing problems.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I had troubles falling asleep, staying asleep, or sleeping in</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My sex life was affected.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I was sick more often than usual (e.g. colds, tinnitus, irritation of skin, etc.).</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q382:SIMSTRESS1 inno stress1 I had difficulties to concentrate
Q382:SIMSTRESS2 inno stress2 I made errors/ was clumsy
Q382:SIMSTRESS3 inno stress3 I was forgetful, unreliable or have lost track
Q382:SIMSTRESS4 inno stress4 I have lost interest or pleasure in things that once were fun
Q382:SIMSTRESS5 inno stress5 I did not trust myself with things that I usually master
Q382:SIMSTRESS6 inno stress6 I felt lost and lonely among people
Q382:SIMSTRESS7 inno stress7 I felt empty/ worn out
Q382:SIMSTRESS8 inno stress8 I did not see a way out of my situation/ circumstances
Q382:SIMSTRESS9 inno stress9 I had an urge to be alone
Q382:SIMSTRESS10 inno stress10 I avoided/ postponed important appointments, meetings, or decisions
Q382:SIMSTRESS11 inno stress11 I could not get up because I was exhausted
Q382:SIMSTRESS12 inno stress12 I felt tense (internally)
Q382:SIMSTRESS13 inno stress13 I felt pressured or have been jittery/ nervous
Q382:SIMSTRESS14 inno stress14 I could not tune out or have been fretting/worrying
Q382:SIMSTRESS15 inno stress15 I was quickly annoyed, irritable, or moody
Q382:SIMSTRESS16 inno stress16 I felt dizzy or nauseated
Q382:SIMSTRESS17 inno stress17 My eating habits/ my weight has changed
Q382:SIMSTRESS18 inno stress18 I had digestive problems, such as constipation or bloating, etc.
Q382:SIMSTRESS19 inno stress19 I was overly sensitive to environmental cues, such as light, noise, or temperature
Q382:SIMSTRESS20 inno stress20 I got some pain in my stomach, head, back etc
Q382:SIMSTRESS21 inno stress21 I sensed numbness/ prickling or feebleness in particular parts of the body.
Q382:SIMSTRESS22 inno stress22 I had heart palpitations or breathing problems
Q382:SIMSTRESS23 inno stress23 I had troubles falling asleep, staying asleep, or sleeping in
Q382:SIMSTRESS24 inno stress24 My sexual life was affected
Q382:SIMSTRESS25 inno stress25 I was sick more often than usual (e.g. colds, tinnitus, irritation of skin, etc.)

B58a Sexual identity

Q383 A question about your sexual identity: What fits to you? Are you...?

Heterosexual 1
Homosexual (gay or lesbian) 2
Bisexual 3
Transsexual 10
Asexual 11
None of the above 4
No answer/ I don’t want to say anything about this topic -1
### B58b Partnership: preferences on nutrition

**Q149:PFAMST=1,6 or Q151:PP2=1 or Q163:PP2A=1**

#### Q384 Please rate how much you like the following foods.

*Please show list 384!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Food</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gummy bears / cotton candy / honey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licorice / sweet porridge / sweet milk pudding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>french-fried potatoes / potato chips / peanuts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sausage made of tofu / fried herring / Gorgonzola cheese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pieces of apple / mandarin / banana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-fat yoghurt / sauerkraut / cucumber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q385 Please rate how much your partner likes the following foods.**

*List 384 is available!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Food</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gummy bears / cotton candy / honey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licorice / sweet porridge / sweet milk pudding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>french-fried potatoes / potato chips / peanuts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sausage made of tofu / fried herring / Gorgonzola cheese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pieces of apple / mandarin / banana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-fat yoghurt / sauerkraut / cucumber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B59 Evaluation of interviewer by interviewee

**Q3: MODUL=1,12,13,123**

Within the next questions we try to find out more about how people notice and rate each other. Especially, we are interested what people think about the ideas of other people. One of the goals of our examination is for example to find out whether different people agree in their ratings.

Today we will therefore ask you for your personal ratings on opinions and attitudes of your interviewer.

Your statements will be kept a secret and are not visible for the interviewer. We will also not use your statements to evaluate the interviewer. This questions are just used to examine how exact people can rate opinions and attitudes of other people.

So there are no wrong or right answers. We just ask you to answer honestly using your personal rating.

**Q386** What do you think? How much is the interviewer interested in politics? Very interested, Moderately interested, not that interested or not a bit interested?

- Very interested: 1
- Moderately interested: 2
- Not so interested: 3
- Completely disinterested: 4
- No answer: -1

**Q387** To which party do you think, does the interviewer tend to?

- SPD: 1
- CDU: 2
- CSU: 3
- FDP: 4
- Bündnis 90/Die Grünen: 5
- Die Linke: 6
- Piratenpartei: 26
- Alternative für Deutschland: 27
- NPD, Republikaner, Die Rechte: 7
- Other, in fact: 8
- None: 28
- No answer: -1

---

**SOEP Survey Papers 533**
Q387:IEPOL3_2=99,-1

**Q387**  And to what extent does the interviewer tend to this party?

- An extreme amount: 1
- Quiet strong: 2
- Moderate: 3
- Quiet weak: 4
- Very weak: 5
- No answer: -1

Q3871;iepol4_2  Extent of tendency towards party interviewee – interviewer

**Q388**  In politics people often talk about "left" and "right" to mark different political attitudes.

If you think about the interviewer: Where would you place them?

*Please answer according to the following scale. 0 means entirely left and 10 means entirely right.*

- Entirely left: 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- Entirely right: 10
- No answer: 11

Q388;iepol6_2  Left-Right estimate interviewee – interviewer

**Q389**  What about the following fields - do you think the interviewer is very concerned, somewhat concerned or not concerned at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Very concerned</th>
<th>Somewhat concerned</th>
<th>Not concerned at all</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>About the own health</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About environmental protection</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About maintaining peace</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About the own economic situation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About immigration to Germany</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About hostility towards foreigners or xenophobia in Germany</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q389:IESOR03_2  Worries about own health interviewee – interviewer
Q389:IESOR04_2  Worries about environmental protection interviewee – interviewer
Q389:IESOR05_2  Worries about peace interviewee – interviewer
Q389:IESOR06_2  Worries about own economic situation interviewee – interviewer
Q390 What do you think, how much does the interviewer agree on the following statements?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Fully disagrees</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>Completely agrees</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>It's fair, that higher educated people have more chances and possibilities in life.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everyone is free to make jokes about religious topics and attitudes in public.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same-sex couples in Germany should have the same possibilities and chances like heterosexual couples to adopt children.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medically assisted suicide, that is to kill someone who demands it, should be allowed in Germany.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The consumption and sale of Cannabis respectively marihuana should be legalized in Germany.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please turn the laptop now again this way, that the interviewer can look at the screen again.

Please turn the laptop in a way, so that the respondent cannot see the screen anymore. The respondent should have the possibility to judge the questions spontaneously, without being influenced by the program.

**B55b Health part 2**

**Q391** When you have to climb several flights of stairs, does your current health limit you greatly, somewhat, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A lot</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not at all</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*State Of Health Affects Ascending Stairs*

**Q392** How many hours do you sleep at night on a normal working day?

*Please only state complete hours*

Normal working day ... hours

And what about a normal night on the weekend?

Normal night on the weekend ... hours

*Hours Of Sleep, Normal Workday*

*Hours Of Sleep, Weekend*

**Q393** Have you been officially assessed as being partially or fully incapable of working (erwerbsgemindert) or severely disabled (schwerbehindert)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment*

**Q394** What is the extent of your reduced capacity to work (Erwerbsminderung) or disability (Schwerbehinderung) according to the last diagnosis (as a percentage)?

*Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment, in percent*
**Q395** Have you gone to a doctor in the last three months? If so, please state how many times.

Number of visits to a doctor in the last three months

Q395:PDR1 p ple0072 Number Of Visits To Doctor

Have not gone to the doctor in the last three months

Q395:PDR2 p ple0073 No Visits To Doctor

**Q396** What about hospital stays in the last year? Were you admitted to a hospital for at least one night in 2014?

- Yes
  - 1
- No
  - 2
- No answer
  - -1

Q396:pkr1 p ple0053 Hospital Stays Previous Year

**Q397** How many days were you unable to work in 2014 due to illness?

*Please enter all days, not only those for which you have received a certificate of incapacity for work from your doctor!*

Total number of sick days ... days

Q397:PKR6 p ple0046 Number Of Days Off Work Sick Previous Year

- No day
  - 1
- Does not apply, I was not employed in 2014
  - 1

Q397:PKR5 p ple0044 No Days Off Work Sick Previous Year

Q397:PKR4 p plb0024 Out Sick More Than Six Wks. Previous Year

**Q398** How many days have you gone to work in 2014, although you have been ill or did not feel well?

Total number of sick days:

Q398:SIMPRAES1 inno praes1 Working while sick, days last year

- No day
  - 1
- I was not ill or did feel unwell
  - 1

Q398:SIMPRAES1 inno praes2 Working while sick, zero days last year

**Q399** Has a doctor diagnosed one or several of the following illnesses in the last two years?

*Please show list 399!*

Sleep disorder
- 1

Diabetes
- 1

Asthma
- 1

Cardiac disease (also: cardiac insufficiency, weak heart)
- 1

Cancer
- 1

Apoplectic stroke
- 1

Migraine
- 1

High blood pressure
- 1

Depression
- 1

Dementia
- 1

Joint Disorder (also: Arthrosis, Rheumatism)
- 1

Chronic back trouble
- 1
SOEP Innovation Sample

Q399:PKR23 p ple0011 Sleep Disturbances
Q399:PKR7 p ple0012 Diabetes
Q399:PKR8 p ple0013 Asthma
Q399:PKR9 p ple0014 Cardiopathy
Q399:PKR10 p ple0015 Cancer
Q399:PKR11 p ple0016 Apoplectic Stroke
Q399:PKR12 p ple0017 Megrim
Q399:PKR13 p ple0018 High Blood Pressure
Q399:PKR14 p ple0019 Depressive Psychosis
Q399:PKR15 p ple0020 Dementia
Q399:PKR24 p ple0021 Joint Disorder (also: Arthrosis, Rheumatism)
Q399:PKR25 p ple0022 Chronic Back Complaints
Other illness, namely:
No illness diagnosed 1
No answer -1
Q399:PKRNO p ple0024 No Illness

Q400 What kind of health insurance do you have: statutory insurance or private insurance? Please also answer this question even if you do not pay for the insurance yourself but are covered by another family member or someone else.
Statutory health insurance 1
Private insurance only 2
No answer -1
Q400:PKV01 p ple0097 Type Of Health Insurance

B60 Health policy

Q2:STICHU=10/11,19,25
Q401 Now it is about your satisfaction with the German welfare state and the health care system.
Please indicate for each area your level of satisfaction:
If you are completely dissatisfied use the value "0",
if you are completely satisfied use the value "10",
If you are partly satisfied / partly dissatisfied, use a value in between.
Please show list 401.
TNZ = does not apply.
How satisfied are you ...
with the insurance for health care, unemployment, pensions and nursing care in Germany, thus what is called the social security system?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely satisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

with the availability of general practitioners?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely satisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

with the availability of medical specialists?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely satisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

with the choice of statutory respectively private health insurances?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely satisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

with the wait for an appointment at the doctor’s?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely satisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

with the wait for a hospital treatment?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely satisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

with the period which doctors spend for you in average in their medical practice?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely satisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

with the professional skills of doctors?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely satisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

with amount of your personal contribution for medicines, treatment of doctors (/dentists) or for hospital stays?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely satisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

with the amount of your contributions for statutory or private health insurance?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely satisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

with the health system in Germany overall?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely satisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>-1</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Q401:SIMZUFGP1 inno zufgp1 Social security system
Q401:SIMZUFGP2 inno zufgp2 Access to general practitioners
Q401:SIMZUFGP3 inno zufgp3 Access to specialists
Q401:SIMZUFGP4 inno zufgp4 Insurance providers choice
Q401:SIMZUFGP5 inno zufgp5 Waiting time for an appointment with a physician
Q401:SIMZUFGP6 inno zufgp6 Waiting time for a hospital visit
Q401:SIMZUFGP7 inno zufgp7 Time you spend on average with a doctor at an appointment
Q401:SIMZUFGP8 inno zufgp8 Doctors’ medical skills
Q401:SIMZUFGP9 inno zufgp9 Your share of co-payment for the health services and medication
Q401:SIMZUFGP10  inno  zufgp10  Your health insurance contribution
Q401:SIMZUFGP11  inno  zufgp11  Overall health care system

Q402  People have different opinions about what the state should be responsible for or not. How much should the state be responsible for to provide a sufficient provision of health care for sick people?
If your opinion is that the state should not be responsible at all in this case, please select the value 0. If your opinion is that the state should be responsible entirely, please select the value 10. You can make your estimate by using the values in between.
Please show list 402!
The state should be not responsible at all
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
The should be responsible entirely
10

Q403  If you are visiting a doctor, it is possible you are offered services (medical examination or treatment) for which you have to pay by yourself, since the health insurance does not bear these costs. It is also possible that you ask the doctor by yourself for 'individual health care services'. These could be examinations using ultrasound or blood tests, glaucoma- and cancer prevention, but as well many other services.
Did you make use of one or several of these 'individual health care services' last year, in 2014?
Yes, once
1
Yes, several times
2
No
3
No answer
-1

Q403:PRPIGEL  inno  prpigel  individual health care services

B55c Health and consumption
### Q4041  How often do you take drinks with alcohol?

*Please show list 404A!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency of alcohol consumption</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On four to six days weekly</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On two to three days weekly</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On two to four days monthly</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a month or less often</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q4041;prpalkk1 inno prpalkk1** Frequency of alcohol consumption

### Q4042  If you drink alcohol, how many alcoholic drinks do you normally take at this day?

*Please sum up according to the following example.*

*One drink is counted for an eighth liter of wine or sparkling wine (a bottle of wine with 0.75 liter would then count as six drinks) or one drink is counted for 0.33 liter beer (two of 0.5 liter bottles of beer would count as three drinks) or one shot of Whiskey, Brandy, etc. is counted as one drink (so a double shot is equivalent to two drinks).*

*Please estimate the amount of drinks equivalent to mixed drinks by yourself.*

*Please show list 404B!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of drinks equivalent to mixed drinks</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One to two drinks</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three to four drinks</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five to six drinks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven to nine drinks</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten or more drinks</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q4042;prpalkk2 inno prpalkk2** Daily alcohol consumption

### Q4043  How often do you eat meat, fish, poultry or sausage?

*Please show list 404A!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meat consumption</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On four to six days weekly</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On two to three days weekly</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On two to four days monthly</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a month or less often</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q4043;prpfk inno prpfk** Meat consumption
Q4043:PRPFLK=3,4,5,6

Q4044: Do you subsist mainly or exclusively on vegetarian or vegan food?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes, vegetarian</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes, vegan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No, none of the above</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q4044.prpernaer inno prpernaer Vegetarian/vegan

B61 Changes

Q405: Has your family situation changed since December 31, 2013?

Please indicate if any of the following applies to you, and if so, please state when each change occurred.

Please show list 405!

- Started a new relationship
- I married / agreed to a registered same-sex civil union
- I moved in with my partner
- I reconciled with my ex-spouse/ ex-partner
- I am /my partner is pregnant
- Got a child (again)
- A child entered the household
- My son or daughter left the household
- I separated from my spouse / partner
- Divorced / registered same-sex civil union annulled
- My spouse / partner died
- Father died
- Mother died
- Child died
- Another person who lived in the household has died
- Another close relative who lived in the household has died

Other family changes, in fact:
No, none of the above  1
No answer  1
Q405:PFSNO  p  pld0159  No Change In HH Composition

**Q406a** In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).*

Started a new relationship

- 2015, in month: 
- 2014, in month: 

Q406a:PFS143  p  pld0039  Month Got Together With A New Partner Present Year
Q406a:PFS142  p  pld0040  Month Got Together With A New Partner Previous Year

**Q406b** In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

I married / agreed to a registered same-sex civil union

- 2015, in month: 
- 2014, in month: 

Q406b:PFS013  p  pld0135  Month Married Present Year
Q406b:PFS012  p  pld0136  Month Married Previous Year

**Q406c** In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

My partner and I moved in together

- 2015, in month: 
- 2014, in month: 

Q406c:PFS023  p  pld0138  Month Moved In Together Present Year
Q406c:PFS022  p  pld0139  Month Moved In Together Previous Year

**Q406d** In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

I reconciled with my ex-spouse/ ex-partner

- 2015, in month: 
- 2014, in month: 

Q406d:PFS143A  p  pfs143a  Reconciled with Ex-Spouse/Partner Present Year
Q406d:PFS142A  p  pfs142a  Reconciled with Ex-Spouse/Partner Previous Year

**Q406e** In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

I am /my partner is pregnant

- 2015, in month: 
- 2014, in month: 

Q406e:PFS033A  p  pfs033a  Pregnant/Partner Pregnant Present Year
Q406e:PFS032A  p  pfs032a  Pregnant/Partner Pregnant Previous Year
Q406f  In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
Got a child (again)
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q406f:PFS033  p  pld0153  Month Child Born Present Year
Q406f:PFS032  p  pld0154  Month Child Born Previous Year

Q406g  In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
A child entered the household
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q406g:PFS113  p  pla0013  Month Child Moved In Present Year
Q406g:PFS112  p  pla0014  Month Child Moved In Previous Year

Q406h  In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
My son or daughter left the household
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q406h:PFS043  p  pld0150  Month Child Moved Out Present Year
Q406h:PFS042  p  pld0151  Month Child Moved Out Previous Year

Q406i  In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
I separated from my spouse / partner
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q406i:PFS053  p  pld0144  Month Separated Present Year
Q406i:PFS052  p  pld0145  Month Separated Previous Year

Q406j  In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
I got divorced
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q406j:PFS063  p  pld0141  Month Divorced Present Year
Q406j:PFS062  p  pld0142  Month Divorced Previous Year

Q406k  In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
My spouse / partner died
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q406k:PFS073  p  pld0147  Month Partner Died Present Year
Q406k:PFS072  p  pld0148  Month Partner Died Previous Year
Q406l In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
Father died
2015, in month: [_____]
2014, in month: [_____]
Q406l:PFS083 p pld0161 Month Father Died Present Year
Q406l:PFS082 p pld0162 Month Father Died Previous Year

Q406m In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
Mother died
2015, in month: [_____]
2014, in month: [_____]
Q406m:PFS093 p pld0164 Month Mother Died Present Year
Q406m:PFS092 p pld0165 Month Mother Died Previous Year

Q406n In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
Child died
2015, in month: [_____]
2014, in month: [_____]
Q406n:PFS123 p pld0167 Month Child Died Present Year
Q406n:PFS122 p pld0168 Month Child Died Previous Year

Q406o In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
Another person who lived in the household has died
2015, in month: [_____]
2014, in month: [_____]
Q406o:PFS133 p pld0170 Month Person Living In HH Died Present Year
Q406o:PFS132 p pld0171 Month Person Living In HH Died, Previous Year

Q406p In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
Another close relative who lived in the household has died
2015, in month: [_____]
2014, in month: [_____]
Q406p:PFS133A p pfs133a Other Close Relative Not In HH Died Present Year
Q406p:PFS132A p pfs132a Other Close Relative Not In HH Died Previous Year

Q406q In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?
Other changes in family
2015, in month: [_____]
2014, in month: [_____]
Q406q:PFS102 p pld0156 Month Other Change In HH Composition Present Year
Q406q:PFS103 p pld0158 Month Other Change In HH Composition Previous Year
Q407 Did one the following incidents occur after 31st of December in 2013?

Please show list 407!

I got critically ill/ injured
I went into retirement
I was dismissed by my employer
I changed my job
I got a promotion by my current employer
My financial situation improved massively (e.g. by a prize in a lottery or by inheritance)
My financial situation deteriorated massively (e.g. private bankruptcy)
I changed my residence permanently
I changed my residence temporarily (at least 2 months)
I was temporarily abroad (at least 2 months)
I was victim of a crime
No, none of the above
No answer

Q407a I which year and month did this incidence occur respectively start?

I got critically ill/ injured

Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).

2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 

Q407b I which year and month did this incidence occur respectively start?

I went into retirement

Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).

2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 

Q407:SIMLEB081 inno leb081 I got critically ill/ injured
Q407:SIMLEB111 inno leb111 I went into retirement
Q407:SIMLEB121 inno leb121 I was dismissed by my employer
Q407:SIMLEB131 inno leb131 I changed my job
Q407:SIMLEB141 inno leb141 I got a promotion by my current employer
Q407:SIMLEB151 inno leb151 My financial situation improved massively (e.g. a prize in a lottery, inheritance)
Q407:SIMLEB161 inno leb161 My financial situation deteriorated massively (e.g. private bankruptcy)
Q407:SIMLEB171 inno leb171 I changed my residence permanently
Q407:SIMLEB181 inno leb181 I changed my residence temporarily (at least 2 months)
Q407:SIMLEB201 inno leb201 I was temporarily abroad (at least 2 months)
Q407:SIMLEB211 inno leb211 I was victim of a crime
Q407:SIMLEBNO inno lebno No, none of the above

Q407a:SIMLEB083 inno leb083 I got critically ill/ injured / 2015 in month
Q407a:SIMLEB082 inno leb082 I got critically ill/ injured / 2014 in month

Q407b:SIMLEB113 inno leb113 I went into retirement / 2015 in month
Q407b:SIMLEB112 inno leb112 I went into retirement / 2014 in month
Q408c I which year and month did this incidence occur respectively start?
I was dismissed by my employer
Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q408c:SIMLEB123 inno leb123 I was dismissed by my employer / 2015 in month
Q408c:SIMLEB122 inno leb122 I was dismissed by my employer / 2014 in month

Q408d I which year and month did this incidence occur respectively start?
I was dismissed by my employer
Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q408d:SIMLEB133 inno leb133 I changed my job / 2015 in month
Q408d:SIMLEB132 inno leb132 I changed my job / 2014 in month

Q408e I which year and month did this incidence occur respectively start?
I got a promotion by my current employer
Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q408e:SIMLEB143 inno leb143 I got a promotion by my current employer / 2015 in month
Q408e:SIMLEB142 inno leb142 I got a promotion by my current employer / 2014 in month

Q408f I which year and month did this incidence occur respectively start?
My financial situation improved massively (e.g. by a prize in a lottery or by inheritance)
Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q408f:SIMLEB153 inno leb153 My financial situation improved massively (e.g. a prize in a lottery, inheritance) / 2015 in month
Q408f:SIMLEB152 inno leb152 My financial situation improved massively (e.g. a prize in a lottery, inheritance) / 2014 in month

Q408g I which year and month did this incidence occur respectively start?
My financial situation deteriorated massively (e.g. private bankruptcy)
Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q408g:SIMLEB163 inno leb163 My financial situation deteriorated massively (e.g. private bankruptcy) / 2015 in month
Q408g:SIMLEB162 inno leb162 My financial situation deteriorated massively (e.g. private bankruptcy) / 2014 in month
**Q408h** I which year and month did this incidence occur respectively start?  
I changed my residence permanently  
*Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).*  
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q408h:SIMLEB173 inno leb173 I changed my residence permanently /2015 in month  
Q408h:SIMLEB172 inno leb172 I changed my residence permanently /2014 in month

**Q408i** I which year and month did this incidence occur respectively start?  
I changed my residence temporarily (at least 2 months)  
*Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).*  
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q408i:SIMLEB183 inno leb183 I changed my residence temporarily (at least 2 months) /2015 in month  
Q408i:SIMLEB182 inno leb182 I changed my residence temporarily (at least 2 months) /2014 in month

**Q408j** I which year and month did this incidence occur respectively start?  
I was temporarily abroad (at least 2 months)  
*Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).*  
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q408j:SIMLEB203 inno leb203 I was temporarily abroad (at least 2 months) /2015 in month  
Q408j:SIMLEB202 inno leb202 I was temporarily abroad (at least 2 months) /2014 in month

**Q408k** I which year and month did this incidence occur respectively start?  
I was victim of a crime  
*Input not later than date of request (show current month / 2015).*  
2015, in month: 
2014, in month: 
Q408k:SIMLEB213 inno leb213 I was victim of a crime /2015 in month  
Q408k:SIMLEB212 inno leb212 I was victim of a crime /2014 in month

**B61b Life satisfaction**
**Q409** Finally, we would like to ask you about your satisfaction with your life in general. How satisfied are you with your life, all things considered?
*Please answer according to the following scale, where 0 means 'completely dissatisfied' and 10 means 'completely satisfied'. You can use the values between 0 and 10 to make your estimate.*
*Please show list 409!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely dissatisfied</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completely satisfied</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q410** Which of these nine images fits best to your satisfaction with your personal living circumstances in the course of the last 10 years, thus from 2005 till today?
*Please show list 410!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image 1</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Image 2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q411** Which of these nine images fits best to your satisfaction with your personal income in the course of the last 10 years, thus from 2005 till today?
*List 410 is available*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image 1</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Image 2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image 9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does not apply</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q412 Which of these nine images fits best to your satisfaction with your health in the course of the last 10 years, thus from 2005 till today?

List 410 is available

| Image 1 | 1 |
| Image 2 | 2 |
| Image 3 | 3 |
| Image 4 | 4 |
| Image 5 | 5 |
| Image 6 | 6 |
| Image 7 | 7 |
| Image 8 | 8 |
| Image 9 | 9 |
| No answer | -1 |

Q412:prpbild3  inno  prpbild3  Course of satisfaction in health

B66 Happiness app

Q2:STICHU=26,22 and Q3:MODUL=3,13,23,123 and Q3311:SIMMOBBS=1,2

Q4131 Let’s go on with the topic "happiness and satisfaction".

Next, I want to show you a short movie. This movie will present you an app - a program for your smartphone - which you can install later.

This free app is named "happiness in everyday life" and should support you to observe your well-being in detail. This can help you to realize what exactly makes you happy and what rather does not.

By using this app you will be part of study which collects data about the well-being of the German population.

Start movie 1
Skip movie, since: 2
Movie was already shown 3

Q4131:simapp  inno  app  Happiness App Film

Q4131:SIMAPP=1,3

T12 Please fade in the movie

Q4131:SIMAPP=1,3

Q4132 If you are interested in the app, I would ask you to read and sign the letter of agreement which includes all important information about the app "happiness in everyday life". Then you will receive a participation code which you have to type in when using the app for the first time.

If the interviewee is not sure: There will be no problem, if they signs the letter of agreement and later decides against downloading or using the app. But the signature is necessary to ensure that the interviewee agrees on the participation conditions.

Letter of agreement is handed over to interviewer 1
Letter of agreement is not handed over, since: 2

Q4132:simappev  inno  appev  Declaration of consent available
If both letter of agreements are signed, please check now, if: - the name is recorded - date and location are recorded - it's signed by themself
Then please note the individual participation code and the person number on both documents:
participation code: <participation code>
person number: <person number>
One version will remain with the interviewee. The other one please send to <colleague> (institute for the survey).

Letter of agreements were signed 1
Letter of agreements were not signed, since: 2

If necessary, please provide additional explanations on the module: “happiness in everyday life”
Yes, in fact: 1
No, no explanation 2

Now we have reached the end of the interview and we will proceed by collecting the saliva sample.
If you don’t have any further questions, I ask you to read the letter of agreement and sign both exemplars.
Letter of agreements were handed over 1
Letter of agreements were not handed over, since: 2

Please arrange the utensils for the saliva sample now:
- labels for the interviewee with their person number:
- 2 test tubes
- a cloth for underlayment
- gloves if necessary
Q4141:SIMSALIVAEV=1

If both letter of agreements are signed, please check now, if: - the name is recorded - date and location are recorded - it's signed by themself.

Then please note the person number <person number> on both documents:
One version will remain with the interviewee. The other one please send to <colleague> (institute for the survey).

Letter of agreements were signed
Letter of agreements were not signed, since:

Q4143:SIMSALIVAEV1=1

Now you can start with the first sample:
1. Please spread a cloth on the table and put the test tubes with funnel and cap on it.
2. Please wash your hands or use a fresh pair of gloves.
3. Please open a test tube for the participant and indicate that the tube should just be touched underneath the opening to prevent contamination of the sample.
4. Please explain that the tubes should be filled with saliva up to the mark. This can take 2 to 3 minutes. Please consider to reach the mark with saliva and not spume, since otherwise there is not enough saliva for an analysis.
5. If you prefer, you can use gloves or tissue to take the tube back.
6. Please close the tube by using some pressure so you hear a 'click' noise of the latching cap. Hold up the tube till the liquid from the funnel is mixed with the saliva.
7. Unfasten the funnel and put it on the cloth. You can dispose of the funnel in your normal household garbage later.
8. Then you can close the tube with the cap and shake it for 5 seconds.
9. Please note the date (DD.MM.) on the barcode sticker together with the person number <person number> and stick it on the tube.

Tip: You can support your saliva production by relaxing the jaw and moreover by rubbing your cheeks. If it is problematic to collect the necessary amount of saliva, it can be helpful to put on quarter of teaspoon with sugar on your tongue.

Saliva Sample 1 is collected and inscribed
Saliva Sample 1 not collected, since:

Q4144:SIMSALIVAEV1=1

Now you can start with the first sample:
1. Please spread a cloth on the table and put the test tubes with funnel and cap on it.
2. Please open a test tube for the participant and indicate that the tube should just be touched underneath the opening to prevent contamination of the sample.
3. Please explain that the tubes should be filled with saliva up to the mark. This can take 2 to 3 minutes. Please consider to reach the mark with saliva and not spume, since otherwise there is not enough saliva for an analysis.
4. If you prefer, you can use gloves or tissue to take the tube back.
5. Please close the tube by using some pressure so you hear a 'click' noise of the latching cap. Hold up the tube till the liquid from the funnel is mixed with the saliva.

Saliva sample 1 collected and labeled
Letter of agreements were not handed over, since:
6. Unfasten the funnel and put it on the cloth. You can dispose of the funnel in your normal household garbage later.
7. Then you can close the tube with the cap and shake it for 5 seconds.
8. Please note the date (DD.MM.) on the bar code sticker together with the person number <person number> and stick it on the tube.

Saliva sample 2 collected and inscribed 1
Saliva Sample 2 not collected, since: 2
Q4145:sim saliva 2

Saliva sample 2 collected and labeled
Saliva Sample 2 not collected, since:
Q4144:SIMSALIVA1=1 or Q4145:SIMSALIVA2=1

T4146
Thank you very much for collecting the saliva samples.
Please care about to dispose of the funnels, the cloth and as the case may be of the gloves as well as wash your hands. You can also dispose of the two remaining bar code stickers.
Please pay the incentive (10 euros for both saliva samples in total) and the thank-you for the participation in the interview together. Note the amount at the voucher.
Please send the collected samples and the letters of agreement every 2 to 3 weeks to <colleague> (institute for the survey) by using the envelopes we gave you.
You do not have to cool the samples or care for particular storage. You should just avoid temperatures above 40 and below 0 degrees Celsius.

Q4141:SIMSALIVAEV=1,2

Q4147
Yes, in fact: 1
No, no explanation 2
Q4147:sim saliva In

Yes, in fact: Additional explanations

Dank! Thank you for the interview!

Q415 Are there any other notes on the interview?
In keywords, please.